

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
EDITIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

186

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 186

Border's Cavalry (Anderson's Regiment), A - G



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

# Border's Regt. Tex. Cav.

Formerly, Anderson's

Formed from Border's & Fulcrood's Battus.  
<sup>org'd Apr. 17/64</sup> (Cadet Corps)  
<sup>org'd Nov. 14/63</sup>

\* Anderson, T. Scott - Col (Apr. 27/64)  
(to Feb. 1/65)

Border, Jno. F. - Lt Col, Col.

Fulcrood, Philip - Lt Col

\* Rapelle, Jas. H. - Maj.

Egbert, Dan. - Maj.

Lewis, S. J. - Surg.

Williams, M. E. - A. S.

Williams, J. M. - A. C. S.

England, H. S. - A. Q. M.

Rampson, C. L. - Act. Adjt.

Woodward, S. M. - A. Q. M. (2-106-112)

Eatheridge, S. B. - Adjt. Relieved Mch. 15/65

McEachern, B. W. - Act. Adjt.

Regt. org'd under Col Anderson Apr. 27/64

reorg'd Border Feb. 27/65

Indexed

Co. A. (formerly "G")

Border's (formerly Anderson's)

Regt. Texas Cav.

Formerly Co. A, Tulare Co. Battn. Tex. Cav.

Orgd Sept 1/63

Davis, Robert W. ~ C.

Jefferson, John R. ~ 1

Anderson, J. W. ~ 2.

Johnson, John A. ~ 2

Index

X. Muster rolls on file

Co. B (formerly "H")  
Border's (formerly Anderson's)  
Regt. Texas Cav.

Formerly Co. B. Fulkrod's Battn. Tex. Cav.  
Orgd. Oct 11/61

Patton, Gus. ~ C.

Blair, D. J. ~ 1.

Redding, W. J. - 2 Deserted Sep 64

Carney, J. D. ~ 2

Patton, D. M. - 2

Indexed  
no record  
No rolls on file

Co. 'C' (formerly 'I')

Border's (formerly Anderson's.)

Regt. Texas Cav.

Formerly Co. - , Fulcrad's Battn Tex Cav.

Orgd Sept 25/63

\*Butler, E. V. ~ C.

O'Neal, John A. ~ 1.

\*Ballard, J. M. ~ 2

Estes, T. J. ~ 2

No Muster Rolls on file

2 Co. Returns.

Index

Co. "D" (formerly "K")

Border's (formerly Anderson's)  
Regt. Texas Cav.

Formerly Co. "E", Tulero's Battn. Tex. Cav.  
Orgd. Oct. 10/63

\* Coffield, H. B. ~ C.

Randle, W. H. ~ C-1

\* Parker, Ben ~ 2

Coleman, A. C. ~ 2

\* Coffield, S. J. ~ 2

This Co. appears to have been  
a consolidated Co. as W. H.  
Randle was previously reported  
in letters, filed with p.p. of Lt.  
Ben. Parker, as Capt. Co. "C", Tulero's  
Battn. and remarks indicate Co. was  
consolidated with another.

No rolls on file

1 Co. Return

Index



Co. "E", (formerly, ?)

Border's (formerly Anderson's)

Regt. Texas Cav.

Formed by the 1st and 2nd  
Regts. Texas Cav.

Moreley, H. E. - 1

\* Thompson, L. L. - 1

Rainey, L. W. - 2

Nolen, R. W. - 2

Adjusted  
no records

No rolls found on file

Co. 8 (formerly "E")  
Border's (formerly Anderson's)  
Rep. Texas Cav.  
Formerly Co. 1  
(Records covered a list of C  
Jan 29/60 - M 10/60)

Lane, H. B. ~ C.  
Deunman, W. L. ~ 1  
Reby, S. B. ~ 2-1  
Jones, C. J. ~ 2  
Gibson, James

indexed  
no records  
No rolls on file

Co "H" (formerly "F")

Border's (formerly Anderson's)  
Regt. Texas Cav.

Co "F" Border's Battn Tex. Cav.  
(Records conf. with the div. of the org. in  
Jan 1914 - Mar 1914 - April 1914)

Smith, J.A. ~ C

Hooper, L.B. ~ 1

Jackson, J.B. ~ 2

Barton, D.J. ~ 2

Inducted  
no records

No rolls on file

Co. "H" (formerly "B")

Border's (formerly, Anderson's)

Regt. Tennesse

Company, Co. H, 1st Regt. Tennesse  
Infantry, 1861-1862

\*Border, John P. ~ C <sup>1st Co. Apr 9/64</sup>

Kerr, Joseph ~ 1 - C

Finley, W. H. ~ 2 - 1

Davis, H ~ 2

Ordery, R. L. ~ 2

Indexed  
no rolls on file  
no record

Co "I." (formerly "D")

Border's (formerly Anderson's)

Regt Texas

Sydnor, J. B. ~ C

(or M)  
Daniels, J. H. ~ 1 - 2

Thomas, Robt W ~ 2 - 1

Wynne, R. W. ~ 2

Reedy, W. J. ~ 2

Evans, J. D. ~ 2

No rolls on file

no records  
no records

Co "K" (formerly "A")

Border's (formerly Anderson's)

Regt. Texas Cav

Formerly Co "A", Border's Battle of the Clouds

formed in 1864

Egbert, Dan. ~ C. For May 1864

McEachern, B W ~ 1 - 2

Patton, John F ~ 2 - 1

Solomon, James H ~ 2

Fitzgerald, Henry - 2

No rolls on file

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

**BORDER'S REGIMENT  
TEXAS CAVALRY.**

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042	1801	2
2		1802	11
3		1803	22
4		1804	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also





Confederate.

Boyle's Reg't Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of Jan, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Croce, Kentucky

except as follows: Col. Weller's Co D

Karasota Co. H. Anderson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Potter

Confederate.

Border's Regt 1st 1/2 1/2

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

Jan

1865.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Grace

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company C. detailed by order  
of Gen Walker to escort prisoners  
to Threeport Jan 1/65.

Co. I. on detached service  
Capt Butler's company on  
duty at Mariasota ord. Gen.  
Walker.

Co. K. on detached service.  
Capt W. B. Coffield's company  
at Anderson ord. Gen Walker.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

Confederate.

Bordus Reg'l Te + Cav

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865,

*Dated April 7, 1865*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Galveston*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. H. Martin*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, BORDER'S REG'T  
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50421803

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, *Borden's* Reg't Tex. Cav.  
*Formerly Co. G, Anderson's Reg't.*  
Tex.

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Peters Lake, Austin Co., Tex.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Branch*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C, BORDER'S REG'T  
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421804	20
2	1805	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *6* *Reg't*

*Tex. Cav.*

*formerly*

*Det.*

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*At Murfreesboro.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At Murfreesboro.*

(Confederate.)

Col. Borden's Reg't Tex. Cav.  
Formerly Co. H. 1st Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feby., 1865,

shows station of company,

At Navasota

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Bzarrh



4

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, BORDER'S REG'T  
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<u>50421806</u>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co D, 2nd Reg't Tex. Cav.

Formerly Co. H, 1st Reg't Tex. Cav.

Tex.

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov., 1864,

shows station of company,

Anderson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Absher. E. M.*  
Co. *D.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421371</i>	20
2	<i>1511</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

**Texas.**

E. M. Cohen

Robt., Co. D, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

tion

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Burder's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hqrs. Div. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Subsequent designation was changed to Burder's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Burder's Company G, Burder's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was assigned to S. B. Wood's Independent Company, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Cavalry Regiments, 1st Cavalry Division.

(Confederate.)

*H* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*E. A. White*

*Pvt*, Co. *L*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave since*  
*March 25, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

*Absher. George*

Co. *D.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50420873</i>	20
2	<i>1193</i>	21
3	<i>1509</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*A*

*W. L. L. L.*

Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. L. L.*

Confederate.

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A

George Absher

Pub. Co. D. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Jan

865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

absent with leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fennell's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 22, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 17, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. F. H.*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.  
for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave since*  
*March 25, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

✓  
*Absher, John*

Co. *D.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58420874</i>	20
2	<i>1192</i>	21
3	<i>1510</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
By: NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*2nd Lt. W. H. W.*

, Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Reg't) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. W.*

Confederate.

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

A

John A. Bisher

1st Lt. Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

186

Date

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent with leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

41 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*John L. Martin*  
*John L. Martin*, Co. *A*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *11/1/65*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave since*  
*March 25, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dm. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Acker. J. B.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Acker. Joseph.

7  
 Acker, Joseph  
 Co. A, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421378	20
2	1132	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

(Confederate.)

12 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Border's Reg't*

Co. 12, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service excepted  
by order of the Adjutant*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*



(Confederate.)

A Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. B. C. R.

Reg't, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Guarding Rail Road Bridge,  
Order Gen. Walker.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Albriton, George  
Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420512	20
2	0891	21
3	1226	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

DEPT. MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Geo. W. Patten*

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 11A Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Patten*

(Confederate.)

*G* Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*For Return*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. C. Potter*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Geo. C. Button*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan*

86 *5*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

About enlisted men accounted for.

*In arrest at Houston*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 21, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Alexander, J. B.  
Co. E., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50420519  
2 0890

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

State:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*C*

*215*

*Co. G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dep. Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. W. W.*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*S. A. Anderson*

Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Porter*



*Alexander J. B.*  
Co. *G*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420566</i>	20
2	<i>1275</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ *Done* *March*

(Confederate.)

A Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. L. Anderson*

*1st*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service by order Col  
Lillie*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*M. A. P.*

(Confederate.)

A Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Alexander  
Privt., Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service order  
Col Gillespie

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

*Alfaro*  
Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30421439	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of parental papers herein 0

Notes:



14  
Allbritton, George

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allbritton, George.

15  
*Allbridge, J. A.*  
Co. *E.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Allbridge, John.*

6

*Aldridge, John*  
Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420504	2
2	0877	11
3		22
4		33
5		44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		21
13		32
14		43
15		54
16		65
17		76
18		87
19		98

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Lt. A. J. Admire*

, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained on Certificate Messrs*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from the State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*N. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Richard L. Anderson*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*On detached service by order  
Gen. Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *E. Randolph*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *E. B. DeWalt*'s Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. D. ...*

Allen. L. B.

Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30420598	20
2	0974	21
3	1598	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Bapt. Name:

(Confederate.)

A Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

L. S. Allen

, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Pitts

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

1864

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent; enlisted men accounted for.

*Robert Jones in Hospital  
Hampton*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was reorganized February 17, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. P. H.*

Approved

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

L. B. Miller

Priv, Co. H, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for Detached  
Agent Labor Bureau Lawrence Co,  
since March 10, order Gen Walker.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 7, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company, Co. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain J. H. Terry's Independent Company Texas Cavalry and thus formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(CONFEDERATE).

Louis B. Allen.

Pvt. Co. B. Anderson Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 7, 1865.

Residence

CROSS

Compt.

Allen. W

Co. K, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50420369

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:



(Confederate.)

A Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. Allen, Co. 1, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Potter

Altwine, Gustave  
Co. GA, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421664	20
2	1288	21
3	144341862	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Spec. Regt.:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*A*

*Altman*

*Port*, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave by authority from  
Dist. Hdqrs.*

\*This company was formerly Company A, Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was reorganized February 27, 1865. Captain R. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Bazaar*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Gus Altwine

Det Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..

186

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in hospital and reported by surgeon's certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Corps of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

### Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled *Sept 6*,  
1865.\*

Roll dated

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—H. & P. 71222.

Number of rolls:

01

*A. Farley*

*Capt.*

(94)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr. Ensigne, Texas  
(Source of communication.)

Gustav Altwein  
(Name.)

Co. A. Ensigns Battn.  
Borders Regt Texas Cav.

No rolls on file for Ensigns  
Battn Texas Cav. Co. A.

No P. of R. record found for  
above.

Co. A. said Battn also  
became Co. A. Borders Regt  
Texas Cav. Co. A.

No rolls on file for Borders  
Regt.

Return of Co. A. Borders  
Regt. Texas Cav. shows -  
- Altwein Pvt. -

Absent with leave by  
authority from Dist. Hdqrs.

Return for Jan. 1862

(over)

shows - Gas - Altavine  
Pvt. C. A. - Present sick  
in hospital and reported  
by surgeons certificate.  
See individual parole  
herewith.

950 4/28/16

E. V. V.

RS

to E. D. Dr.

nothing addtl for

4-28-16  
145

Harley  
YMS

(Attach this end)

214

April 29, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

There are no rolls on file in  
this office for any company of the  
10th Texas Cavalry, Co. A  
which battalion latterly became  
Co. A, 10th Texas Cavalry.  
There are no rolls on file  
for the 10th Texas Cavalry, Co. A  
of this regiment. However, a  
roll for Co. A of this regiment,  
which was organized at San Antonio,  
Texas, by authority of the  
War Department, date of or-  
ganization not stated, but a registration  
for January, 1905 shows one  
Alvin, private, Co. A, ab-  
sent in hospital and reported  
by surgeon's certificate. An indi-  
vidual parole on file shows that  
Alvin, private, Co. A, 10th  
Texas Cavalry, was  
paroled at San Antonio, Texas,  
April, 1905. Nothing additional con-  
tributive to the inquiry.

H. H. Allen  
The Adjutant General.

*Albion District*

*Regt. Co. A. 1st Cavalry*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confined in	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation



Sh. 11

Sh. 11

No. 1

*San Antonio & Co.* 1865.

*Stephen A. Hume* of *A.* Company *San Antonio*

Regiment *1st* *Cal.* U. S. A., residing in

*San Antonio* having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

*Wm. H. Hunt*  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

*Wm. H. Hunt*  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY

*Wm. H. Hunt*  
Major General and Provost Marshal General

*Wm. H. Hunt*  
*Provost Marshal General*

1015

Ames. M.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arms. Marion

21

Anderson. B. W.  
 Co. B., Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421166	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

10-1-3

(Confederate.)

A Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B. W. Anderson  
Sgt, Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date .. 186

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent with leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

P. J. Mott

Anderson. D. D.  
Co. I, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421705	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

(Confederate.)

A Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

D. L. Anderson

Leaght, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on furlough since 19  
Oct. & Nov. 19.

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Boyer

Anderson. H. A.  
Co. G, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421672	20
2	44341460	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Recd.



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*a.*  
*Anderson*  
*corp.*, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick.*

\* This company was formerly Company A, Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The organization was principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Bessie's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*6378765*  
*H. H. Bessie*

(Confederate.)

*L*

*H. J. Anderson*

*Capt. H. J. Anderson Regt Cav.*

Residence *Franklin, La.*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 13*

1865.\*

Roll dated

*Not Saled*

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. — R. & P. TERRY.

Number of rolls

20

*G. M. Rowe*

Copy

Anderson, H. A.  
Capt., Co. A. Border's Reg't  
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Id Cards  
Serial Records  
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge  
M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Loss or Effects  
Mutation  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

26. 1/1

1. 1/1

No. 1

Wilmington, Del. Aug 10 1865.

H. A. Ambrose of the 1st Company, 1st

Regiment, 1st Cavalry, U. S. A., residing in

Wilmington, Del.

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. W. S. DANBY, U. S. A.

Wm. A. Miller

Adj. Gen. U. S. Army

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 10 1865

Per. Gen. A. H. H.

719  
613

Anderson, J. W.  
Co. GA, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420240	20
2	1655	21
3	1025	22
4	0171	23
5	0195	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*27*, Co. *5*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Absent sick as indicated by the relative position on the return.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Randolph*

(Confederate.)

*A* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Anderson*

2 Lt., Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was formerly Company A, Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was reorganized February 27, 1865. Captain W. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*N. H. Bozarth*

Captain



(Confederate.)

A | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

J. W. Anderson  
2 Lt., Co. G., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Camp Grace

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

11 Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

12th, Co. : Anderson Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

, 1863.

If appointed, by whom

Elected

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. P. Terry

(Confederate.)

*A*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Anderson*  
*2d Co. A*

Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster } *Sept 1*, 1863.  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election } *Sept 1*, 1863.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to F with the four consolidation of H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P with the four companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Comp. Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* *Car* *Texas*

*J. W. Anderson*  
*2 Lt. Co. G Anderson's Regt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

*Dec.*

186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

*J. E. Gourland*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Tex.

J. M. Anderson  
2 Lt. Co. H Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of Oct., 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On detached service  
with his Co. at Cat Springs.  
Order of Col. Anderson, Nov.  
5, 1864.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell  
Capt.

Anderson. P. H. B.  
Co. H., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420960	20
2	1309	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent sick in Washington

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Randolph

(Confederate.)

*A* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*P. N. B. Anderson*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave from*  
*Dist. Hd. Qrs.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*



Anderson. Scott.

Co. *Fand I*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420231	2
2	0670	21
3	0991	22
4	0137	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Blank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A

1st Anderson

Co., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sep.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Pitts

(Confederate.)

A Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Scott Anderson  
Col, Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Present

Station

Remarks: ill sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Scott Anderson  
Col., Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent  
Reg'tl }  
Station } Camp Groce

Remarks: Absent with leave  
by order of Gen. Walker

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

A Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Capt. C. B. Anderson  
Capt., Co. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment or election, April 27, 1864.

If appointed, by whom Genl. Magruder

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

A  
Scott Anderson  
Colonel

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Commanding  
Post.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 281.

A. B. Anderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A <sup>Anderson</sup> leave Texas

Scott Anderson  
Col. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas

for the month of

Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Sick near  
Camp Groce

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

J B Ireland

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*Texas*

*Scott Anderson*  
*Col. Anderson's Regt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,  
for the month of *Oct.*, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service com-*  
*manding Post Hempstead Ord.*  
*Gen. Walker.*

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received . . . . ., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

*D. S. Blackwell*

*Captain*



Anderson - . . .

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Col.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1976 page -----

Transportation

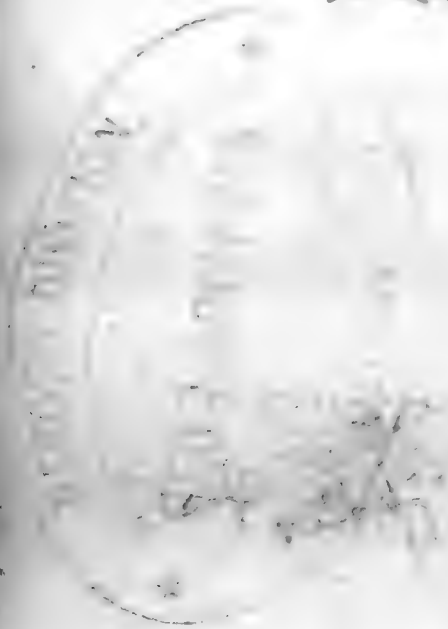
Dated - Mch. 24 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

S. C. H. *Am. ...*

*Local Tax Law*



*...*

*...*

Boyle Lake - April 23<sup>rd</sup> - 1864

I have the honor to state that when my arrival at home I found my wife suffering from an attack of illness which was quite severe - On this account I respectfully ask ~~and~~ that I be not ordered to my command immediately on that - I be granted a leave of absence for two days - I am Captain

very respect fully  
Br, att. d. d.

W. E. P. Furness  
A. L. Keant  
Hamilton

W. E. P. Furness  
A. L. Keant  
Hamilton

Anthony.

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	304,21574	1
2	1595	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

U Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Anthony*

Put, Co. 4, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave thirty days since  
March 2, order of L. H. Border*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Polk's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadets) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. B. DeWalt's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

A Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Anthony

Pvt, Co. F, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest, Henderson, Ruckles,  
since Sept 10, Civil Authority.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Andry. R. D

Co. B. Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Br. Lt. Ir. Lt. Ir. 2. Lt. Ir.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420272	20
2	0684	21
3	1006	22
4	1335	23
5	0152	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

Done this

(Confederate.)

*A* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Ind. Ariz.*  
*10th Lt*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks *Absent on detached service by order of Col. Walker plus sick leave by the relative position on the return.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Bate*



(Confederate.)

A Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

E. S. Arley

Batt., Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: 7 indicated by the red line  
positions on the return

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*R. L. Cordry*

*2d Reg't*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*all absent*

Station

Remarks: *On detached service, report  
ing to A. L. M. He reported by (over)*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Corps of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*A*  
*W. L. (11) L. J.*  
*J. 24*, Co. *12*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

*Sick*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*John*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 186*5*.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*June 4*, 186*4*.

If appointed, by whom

*Elected*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. C. Potter*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Of*  
*C. I. Ordrey*  
*Jr. 2 Lt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of-

*Oct.*

186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 281.

*A. P. Bourland*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Adjutant Genl

Tex,

R. D. Andrus  
Jr. 2<sup>d</sup> St. Co B Anderson's Regt,

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On detached service  
at Hempstead with de-  
tachment. Order of Col.  
Silliespie.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. B. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE)

*Ch. Law Texas*  
*C. D. Ordry*  
*2nd Lt. Co. B. Anderson's Regt.*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Homestead, Texas,

for the month of

*Feb C.*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282

*A. H. Ireland*

*Arms, Marion*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50420344</i>	21
2	<i>0715</i>	22
3	<i>1088</i>	23
4	<i>1391</i>	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Name: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Anderson*  
Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Ambulance driver*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Anderson*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*A*

*110. 11111*

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

*\$*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

*Ambulance driver*

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

A

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Marion C. Barnes

Det. Co. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Orderly for Regt. Surgeon,  
Order Comd'g Off

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fisker's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

*A* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*M. Limes*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Med Dept*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Arms. E. B

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arms. Marion

Atkinson. T. R.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50470507	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

*A* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. J. Atkinson*

Co. 4, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. and Adj., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was killed at the Battle of Gettysburg, and Captain E. B. De Wolf's Independent Company was attached to the regiment, and consisted of Company F, Terry's

Arant. J. M.  
Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420602	2
2	0709	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

Back Matter:



(Confederate.)

*A*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*2nd Reg't*

*2nd*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov*, 1864.

Place

Remarks *Died in Gonzales County*  
*10 Nov 1864*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain *H. H. Randall's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *H. B. De Wolf's* Independent Company, Gonzales County in June, 1864, and Second Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*A* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John J. ...*  
..., Co. *26*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 21, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain *...* of *...* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was associated with Captain K. B. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, *...* Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Potts*

*Arant. O. J.*

Co. *H.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420710	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Page 1 of 1

(Confederate.)

*B*

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*O. J. Anderson*

*Co. H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks: *Died in Washington Co.*  
*Nov 7 1864*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hq. Tex. Dep. of War, M. M. & Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. B. Smith's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Baggerly. H.*  
Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Baggerly. H.*

Bagley. J. H.

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420363	20
2	0990	21
3	1261	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*A. J. Gregory*  
*Co. F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept.* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

*Leaves*

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Gregory*, Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain *E. S. DeWah*'s Independent Company to Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On detached duty, 4 to 20 days by order of Col. Border.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864 and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. S. Porter*



(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H Baggle

Pvt., Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed 25  
days order 57.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. B. Baggle's Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Bagley. J. E.*  
Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420279</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....*4*

Number of personal papers herein.....*4*

Blank space:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. E. ...*  
*...*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

1864

Place

Remarks *sent to ... Division*  
*order ... in a ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captains ... Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, ... with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company ... in June, 1864, and changed Company F, ...

37  
Bailey. A. J.

Co. I, Border's Regiment

Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bailey. J. - a

Baily. J. A

Co. I, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420620	20
2	1699	21
3	1737	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done March:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. Bailey*

, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*K*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service during absence*  
*A. J. Lee*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potts*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Anderson*  
Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service at Tyler, Ark.  
ing boxes for Post. home.*

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 25, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Anderson*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G

*A. J. Terry*

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detach service at Tyler for  
Post Commissary. By order of Capt.*

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, the constitution of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. R. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. H. B. B. B. B.*



37  
Bailey, J. H.

Co. I, Border's Regiment

Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bailey, J. A.

472

*Baird S. M.*  
**Co. E, Border's Regiment**  
**Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420510	20
2	1213	21
3	1538	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

✓ Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. M. Bird*

, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept.*

. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cavalry Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captains *H. B. Bland* and *Company G*, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, were consolidated with *Company K. E. De Walt's Independent Company*, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed *Company F. Terry's* Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. B. Bird*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

S. M. Baird

Plt, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent with leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fairchild's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*B* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Battal*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since*  
*March 27, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

271  
Baker. E

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421160	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name:

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

E. Duke

Pvt, Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detained to Hunt & Mules  
P.M. Hemsted

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain [Name] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

CV 700

472  
Baker. J. W.

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57420783	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....9

Number of personal papers herein.....9



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*John S. Baker*

Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 186*6*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186*6*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*A. Baker with leave for 14 days for 3 days short sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dep. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Anderson's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company to the Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

Ball. R. J.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bell. R. J.

Ballard, F. M.

Co. I, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3042	0249	20
2	1691		21
3	1033		22
4	1779		23
5	0203		24
6	0179		25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Potter*

*Co. D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks *present in the position on the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*F. M. Ballard*

2 Lt., Co. I Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

### Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864 with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 25, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was reorganized February 22, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*H. H. Boyarch*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

F. M. ...

224, Co. ... Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1 present

Station

Remarks: Detached service with his company at Minnesota

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuller's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

C  
F. M. Ballard

2 Lt., Co. I. Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks: Signe return as in Comdg.  
Co. I. Anderson

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was reorganized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

N. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*B* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*F. M. Bullard*  
*2 Lt*, Co. *C*

Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster } , 186  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } *Oct 21*, 1863.  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election } *Sept 25*, 1863.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 186  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Randolph*  
Co. C Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*July 23*, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

*Electa*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Funderod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Randolph*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas

H. M. Ballard  
2 Lt. Co. I Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Green, near Hempstead, Texas,  
for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service  
with his Co. at Navasota.  
Orders Dist. Hd. Qurs.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

*D. S. Blackwell*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. M. Ballard  
2 Lt. Co. 1 Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: On post guard duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 299.

J. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Top

F. M. Ballard  
Lt. Co. 2 Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of Oct. 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Post guard duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 298.

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE)

B

F. M. Ballard  
2 Lt. Co. 2 Borden's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Navasota, Texas.

for the month of

Feb.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 302.

D. S. Blackwell

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J. M. Ballard  
2 Lt. Co. I Anderson's Regt,

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Dec.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: On post guard duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 300.

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* *San Antonio*  
*F. M. Ballard*  
*2nd Co. I. Anderson's Regt*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

*Dec*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *On Lt. service*

*since Oct. 9 by order*

*Gen. Walker at Navasota*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Casualties File No. 282.

*P. J. Taylor*

*Ballard L. J.*  
Co. *I*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420649</i>	20
2	<i>1715</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Best Man: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

12 | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. Lien*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. J. Baird*

Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital in Mc. Kinley*

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Howler's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

Ballard, N. L.

Co. I, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421745	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Date Made: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

N. L. Ballara

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Gone after mules for A. L. M.  
at Nacozot.*

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Pal-  
mer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently  
became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
M. Randolph's Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ballard. N. M.

Co. I, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421747	2	
3		11	
4		22	
5		33	
6		44	
7		55	
8		66	
9		77	
10		88	
11		99	
12		10	
13		20	
14		30	
15		40	
16		50	
17		60	
18		70	
19		80	

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Recd: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

N. M. Ballard

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

After a desertion.

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulwood's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulwood's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was organized was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

N. M. Ballard

47  
*Barnes. J.*

Co. *J*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5042 0633</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

13

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. J. Turner*

Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulsom's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Ordered to be composed was authorized by S. O. No. 124, Major, Dist. No. 1, Ark. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry.



*Barnhart B.*

Co. *B.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420433	21
2	0801	22
3	1050	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name: \_\_\_\_\_

## Texas.

*J. J. Van der Veen*

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

### Place

Remarks:

### Ballisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Abent-Lich

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falgout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadets) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dep't. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

Wm. 872

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of 1866.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1866

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Abeyahuch rejoining in  
Certificates*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Corps of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

B Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B. Barnhart

Priv, Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 2 1865.

Place

Remarks: Looked as deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

# Barnhart. C. C.

## Co. B., Border's Regiment

### Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420434	20
2	0802	21
3	1051	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Joseph* of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was associated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Independent Texas Cavalry.

*W. J. Porter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

, Co. 3, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick reported by  
Certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*B*

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*C. C. Barnhart*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

*1865*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

*Jan 2*

*1865*

Place

Remarks :

*Dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

*Officer*



*Barton D. B.*

Co. *FH*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Bvt 2 Lieut* | *Jr 2 Lieut*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420268</i>	20
2	<i>0701</i>	21
3	<i>1022</i>	22
4	<i>1351</i>	23
5	<i>0168</i>	24
6	<i>0220</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Potter*  
*2nd Co.*, Co. *5*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *similar to previous position in this return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *W. H. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. C. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*813 Carter*  
*Robert*, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Absent with leave since Nov 30. Dis by order Genl Walker*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *W. H. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *E. B. De Walt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

100

60420701

100

+ as mentioned by the station  
position on the station

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

B

L. T. Kintan

2nd Lt, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Present

Station Camp Grace

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Henshaw's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Weston

(Confederate.)

*B* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*D. W. Burton*  
*2d Lt*, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *1 Mch*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Comdg horse heard since*  
*Mch 29, order Col Fulcro*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*S. C. Foster*

*Foster*, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186*S*.

Date of appointment or election, *July 15*, 186*L*.

If appointed, by whom *Election*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. McL. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *W. H. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*Wm. Potter*

(Confederate.)

B | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

E. J. Barton

2d Co. | Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

Not date, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

April 9, 1864

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

Electa

March 19, 1864

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

186

Name of

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. S. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potts



B

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

D. B. Barton  
Jr. 2 Lt. Co. F Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Grove, near Hempstead, Texas,  
for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave  
from Dist. Hd. Qtrs. 30  
days, Nov. 10, 1864.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. L. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

B bar Texas

L. B. Barton

2 Jr. Lt. Co. F. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Dec

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

J. E. Bourland

C. F. Borden & Co.

Wm. M.

No. 286

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Rusk County Texas David B. Barton

Done at Marshall Texas Co, 1st Border Tex Cav 3rd Dist  
this 19 day of July 1865

Approved: William Stroman Maytag C. S. A. Commissioner  
Samuel Sayer Capt 18th Ill Inf U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Barton. D. T.

Co. F. G., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Bvt 2 Lieut | Gr 2 Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barton. D. B.

*Barton. D. Y.*

Co. *F. G.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Bot 2 Lieut Jr 2 Lieut*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Barton. D. B.*

*Bates. J.*

Co. *E*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51421532</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Porter*, Co. *E*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mch* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave thirty days  
since Mch 27, Gen Order No 17*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry in February 1865. It was re-organized February 22, 1865, when it was re-organized as Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was composed of the following companies: Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and Company F, B. Co. of the 1st Texas Cavalry.



*Bates. M. R.*

Co. *E*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421197</i>	20	
2	<i>1519</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Done at \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
B Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. W. Bates

Port, Co. E

Appears on Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for. On detached  
service to C. A. Sterne, 2nd M.  
Regt. Angelina Co., order Gen Smith

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
from Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Co.) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
Joseph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, 2nd M.  
Regt. Texas Cavalry.

C. A. Sterne

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*B*

*Butler*

*Butler*, Co. *E*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

*1865*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

*186*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached*

*A. L. M. dept Angelina Tex.*  
*order Gen Magruder*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*82/37*

Bean, D. J.

Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50470198	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 6

By: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Bean

1st, Col B, | Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

### Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

Not data, 186

Date of entry or muster } 186  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } Oct 16, 1863  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Election  
by appointment, election } Sept 16, 1863  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } 186  
of vacancy, }

Name of messenger

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
from Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
majority of all of these companies. A to F, with the four  
companies of which formed the Battalion Texas Cavalry (Order  
No. 118, 1864) was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Edgar, Ill.  
No. 118, 1864, and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was later in Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and was later changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry, and so changed February 22, 1865. Captain  
E. J. Bean, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry  
was later in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113rd, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd, 1783rd, 1784th, 1785th, 1786th, 1787th, 1788th, 1789th, 1790th, 1791st, 1792nd, 1793rd, 1794th, 17

Beard. A. H.

Co. G., Border's Regiment  
a Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420580	20
2	1673	21
3	1295	22
4	1423	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name

(Confederate.)

72 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadets Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. P. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*Ne...*

*Int.*, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick.*

\* This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain N. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Bogardus*

Captain



(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. H. Beard

Pvt, Co. G

, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Absent sick in hospital and reported by surgeon's certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Confederate.)

*B*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. B. ...*

*Pt*

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Sick Hospital Houston since  
Mch 30/65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Funder's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 17, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

Beck. F

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57421249	20
2	1560	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name:

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

F. Beck

Pvt., Co. F

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for. On detached service teamster to Maj. Stafford, Navasota

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of A-K of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Edgwa. Dist. H. H. Mox. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized with Captain H. R. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears *P. B. B. B.* Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month *Nov*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached*  
*Gov't teamsters since Oct 9, 64*  
*order Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 1864 with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which *Border's* Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was reorganized February 21, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(144)

*L. H. Martin*  
Copyist

Beck - Franklin

Co. F. Anderson's Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2530 page

Detail requested

Dated - Mch. 30 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Beck. Franklin

Anderson Regt. - 1862

Beck, Franklin

F. Anderson's Regt

See personal papers of

J. R. Cagle

1st, Co. K 50 Reg't Tex Inf



*Bell. R. J.*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51420344</i>	21
2	<i>1057</i>	22
3	<i>1392</i>	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

19  
2

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Abner Lick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B

R. J. Bell

Det, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

No Company cook, order  
comdg officer Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R. J. Ball

Pvt., Co. 11, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Camp Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

60  
*Benavides D.*

Co. *I*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420638</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

13 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*A. L. ...*

Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *...*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fisher's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Order No. 112) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Major Dept. of Texas, dated April 21, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until it was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 112, Major Dept. of Texas, dated April 21, 1864. The regiment was composed of the following companies: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

61  
Benison. R. B.

Co. A., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420485	20
2	0852	21
3	1053	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R. B. Borden

Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. M. and Artn., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

R. B. Borden



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*R. Reunion*

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent without leave.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*B*

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*R. L. Benson*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

*Jan 2*

1865

Place ..

Remarks:

*Dispersed as directed*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

62  
Benson. R. D.

Co. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Benson. R. B.

*Benton. W. F.*

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30420979</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Blank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. F. Anderson*

, Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Nov.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*one of these service transferred to  
drum to Sheriff of Goodwin Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 1, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was commissioned with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. F. Anderson*

Berry -

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421437	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....1

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*B*

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*Berry*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached service in pursuit deserters Angelina Co. since March 13, order Col Fulcrum*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Berry, George*  
Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50421435</i>	20
2	<i>0800</i>	21
3	<i>1174</i>	22
4	<i>1461</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

13

Co. 2, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sep. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Div. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

, Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick Certificate to  
Edward A. Miller*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*B*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*G. Berry*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent sick reported  
by Sg no certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 17, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. N. Martin*  
*Det. Co. B, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.*  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent Sick Panola Co., Re-ports by sur. Cert.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuierod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

Berry, J.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5147-0441	20
2	0813	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Anderson's*

, Co. *6*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sep.*

*1864.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

*186*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Anderson's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. H. De Wale's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

B Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Capt J. Berry, Co. 6, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 186

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Absent without leave.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 23, 1865. Captain K. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

Submitted

Berry, J.

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420318	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

3

*Anderson*, Co. *7*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..

186

Place ..

Remarks: *No soldiers within lines and  
dropped as deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for .

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies included Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Company H, R. D. Bell's Independent Company Texas Cavalry, in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*Biteker J. E.*  
 Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420985</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DEPT. NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

62

J. S. Miller

, Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on detached service to Shelby Co. after  
horse by order of Col. M. C. Lowe

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs Dist. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Potter

504.00 45 1/2

23 days - 170 10 50 +

*Birellor. A*

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5042 1152</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

Done at \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*B* | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*A. Birceitor*

*Put*, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed as teamster.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company to [illegible] in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

*By M. [illegible]*

Bird. S. M.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baird. S. M.

*Birdwell. G.*

Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420439	30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

Spec. Name: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

62

12222222

, Co. 6, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sep. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service by order Col  
Dillie

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. P. Potts

*Bishop. E*

Co. *E*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50420897*

2 *1220*

3 *1539*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

2 Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

E. Bishop

Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Abner Rich

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

M. D. T. H.

(Confederate.)

*B* Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*E. Bishop*

*Col*, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fugero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*L* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Bishop*

*L. J.*, Co. *C*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave since*  
*March 27, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 113 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

*Bishop. E*

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420324</i>	2	
3		11	
4		22	
5		33	
6		44	
7		55	
8		66	
9		77	
10		88	
11		99	
12		10	
13		21	
14		32	
15		43	
16		54	
17		65	
18		76	
19		87	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Blank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. C. Cline*

*Co. F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks: *Abolished - were and  
dropped as deserters*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Knodolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

*Black.*

Co. *K*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421647</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

Date: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Black

Pol, Co. K, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since  
March 28, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Coldest) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. H. H. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry in February 22, 1865. It was re-organized February 22, 1865. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company, Company H, Jones, 1864, and Second Company F, 1864.

*Blackburn. G.*  
Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420947</i>	19
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

1864

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. E. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 27, 1865. It was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Blackstock, D. K.

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042/251	2
2	1563	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: MARK:

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

D.K. Blackstock

Pvt., Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for *On detached service to report to G. Finley Richmond, and Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Q Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*Blackstock*

*Pol*, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached in pursuit dismounted since March 12, order Col Fulcrad*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Blair. D. J.

Co. H., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falerod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57420243	21
2	0702	22
3	1028	23
4	1353	24
5	0174	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Co. C*

*Co. C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *as suggested by the relative position on the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuierod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *W. H. DeWalt*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. DeWalt*



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1st Co. 6, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks:

Absent without leave as indicated by the relative position on the return

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

*B* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. J. Blair*  
*1st Lt*, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Camp Grace*

Remarks:

*Sick*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On furlough return*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. J. Blair

1st, Co. H, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Mch, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Wick Lane for 20 days  
since Mch 26, order Gen Walker

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864 and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Co. 2, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

## Roster.

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election, } Oct. 16, 1863.

If appointed, by whom *Selected*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1866. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1866. Captain W. H. Sandolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

1990

Mr. [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Bear Texas

D. G. Blair

1st. Co. W. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Dec.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Dec. 11th.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 282.

W. J. Blair

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas

D. G. Blair

1 Lt. C. G. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

at Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Oct, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave  
from Dist. Hd. Qrs. 30  
days, Nov. 10, 1864.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 210.

J. I. Blackwell

0.11.13

S. J. Blair  
M. A. McIntire

No. 40  
ABSTRACT K.  
Q. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Office of the  
Attorney General

State of New York

By the People

State of New York  
County of New York  
In the Office of the  
Attorney General  
The People of the State of New York  
do hereby certify that the  
above is a true and correct  
copy of the original  
as the same appears from  
the records of the  
Attorney General's Office.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Twelve Blank Order Books  
Ten do Clothing do  
Ten do Descriptive do  
Five do Morning Report do  
One do Regimental do do  
One do General Report do  
" Muster Rolls  
One hundred Descriptive Lists  
One hundred Monthly Returns  
Twenty Certificates of Disability  
Twenty five Regimental Returns

CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service,  
by the following circumstances:

Philip Fulcrum Col Commanding  
Cavalry Corps  
By Blain L. O. A. A.

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, W.

Articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED, at L. A. C. Office

the 16<sup>th</sup> of March 1864

Commanding.

4

Quartermaster, U. S. Army

Blank Books. 7 Clothing Books. 7 Descriptive Books  
Morning Report Books. 1 General Report Book. 30 Muster Rolls  
Twenty Monthly Returns - 15 Certificates of Disability  
Twenty five Regimental Returns -

above Requisition.

IN DUPLICATE.]

By Blain L. O. A. A.



*Blanton. J. D.*  
 Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420563</i>	20
2	<i>0916</i>	21
3	<i>1110</i>	22
4	<i>1562</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

✓ Book No. 1:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 116, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McI. and Artz, dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. B. B.*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Co. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent with certificate 25 days under order 2nd 57*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Corps of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*B* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. L. Blanton*

*1st* Co. *1* Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*

186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Orderly for Reg't Hd. Quarters  
coming off Reg't*

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*L* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. L. Blanton*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for. *Detached*  
*sent after deserters, March 12,*  
*order Col. Fulcro*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Blanton. J. - I

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blanton. J. - D.

*Boannon. J.*

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421164</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

T. Brannon

Pvt, Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station →

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To Maj Lemmon driving log.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain [Name] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was promoted to Captain of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company was attached to the 1st Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.



Boatman. A

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420437	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Robertson*

Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service by order Col. Gillespie*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Robertson's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was organized with Captain *Robertson* as its commanding officer. It was organized at Fort Smith, Ark. and sent Company F, Texas Cavalry.

Boatman, J.

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420438	2
2	1468	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 2

Number of personal papers herein..... 6

Rank MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ad. Gen. Com's

(Source of communication)

Oklahoma.

Joseph Boatman

(Name.)

Co. E

Borden's Texas  
Regt. Cav.

Stub made as J.  
Boatman, Co. E, Borden's  
Regt. Tex. Cav. Not  
found as of Co. E.

Archives Division.

Any record as of Co.  
E, or addl. record  
as of Co. E.

4, 25, '17 J. F.  
530 J. H. H.  
EAB

108 true

Nothing additional found,  
Williamson  
sic

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*2nd*  
*2nd*  
*2nd*

, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*off detached service by order*  
*Col. Ellison*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 17, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*N. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Boatman

Pot

, Co. C

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Nov

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached in  
pursuit of deserters since March 22,  
order commandant Post Hempstead*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

*Bodine. O. H.*  
 Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421148</i>	20
2	<i>1433</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

O. H. Bodine

Pot., Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On picket guard near  
camps

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Henshaw's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

H. H. Henshaw



(Confederate.)

*B*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Bedford*

*Det*, Co. *B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date .. 186

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Attached*  
*Service Prov guard Gacc farm*  
*Jan 1 Col Gillespie*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

*Boman. W*

Co. *K*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420668</i>	21
2	<i>1788</i>	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Brown*  
*Oct*, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 154, Hdqrs. Div. 1, H. Mex. and Arn., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *[illegible]*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

62 Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

H. Roman

Sgt., Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick.

\* This company was formerly Company G, Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company D, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

No. 631

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General G. Henry Smith, U. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General D. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
sacred parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
ica or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States

Wm. B. Garrison  
Done at Houston  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1865.  
Houston 24

Wm. B. Garrison  
Done at Houston  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1865.  
Houston 24

Bonner. W. H.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420513	21
2	1587	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

2

г. 15. 11. 30. 11. 17

Appears on

of the organization named above.

Sept

186

## Station

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Absent sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. B. Wain's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was combined with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. B. R.*

(Confederate.)

*B* Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Burnell*

*Det*, Co. *E*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date . 186

Place .

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for .

*Without leave since*  
*March 11, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*E. J. Martin*



Booth J. S.

Co. K. Border's Regt Tex Cav  
(Anderson's Regt)

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt.

Lt.

CARD NUMBERS

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, do hereby certify that I am  
in the Department, having been surrendered to the U. S.  
Commanding said Department, to Obey, and to follow the U. S.  
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi as fully good my  
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever against the United States of Amer-  
ica, nor under act to the service of the latter, nor in any way or manner, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authorities of the Government of the United  
States.

A. S. Booth,

at Chester  
was 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June. 1863.

June 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June. 1863.

Handwritten 24

J. S. Booth.  
Sent me 'K' Border's' Ly and

Send me 'K' Border's' 4<sup>th</sup> copy

Border. John. C.

Co. - , Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lt Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51420232	20
2	0671	21
3	0993	22
4	1321	23
5	0138	24
6	0185	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 9

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B

John P. Border

1st Col., Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

April 9

, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

Elected

Remarks: By Battalion of six  
Companies

Signs Roster as Commanding Officer

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

W. B. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas,

J. P. Border  
Lt. Col. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Remarks:

Remarks:

Casualties File No. 210.

*D. S. Blackwell*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*B* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*1872*

*1st* Co. } Border's Regiment  
} Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not data*, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster } *Jan 29*, 1864  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election } *Feb 27*, 1865  
or promotion, }

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. M. Potter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Bear Texas

J. P. Border  
Lt. Col. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas

for the month of

Dec.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Goodly camp  
Shoe

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

J. P. Border

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*B*

*John P. Border*  
*1st Col*, Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. P. Border*



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*S. P. Border*  
*L. C.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Comd'g at Camp Groce*  
*signed by John P. Border Comd'g Reg't*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrodt's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. M. & Ariz., dated April 21, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain \_\_\_\_\_ of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was killed with Captain E. R. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Cavalry.

*W. P. R.*

(Confederate.)

F Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

John P. Border  
1st Col, Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Camp Grace

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Cavalry in June, 1864, to \_\_\_\_\_ Company F, Terry's \_\_\_\_\_ Cavalry.

P. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*John P. Border*

*Col*, Co. , Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Mich* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *With leave for forty days since Michr, or du Gen. Walker*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

73 | Gordon. | East Texas.

Col. Gordon Capt. McC

Appears on a

**Return**

of the troops, Maxey's Infantry Division,

for the month of

1865

1865.

Department or corps

Post or station

Remarks:

Second Regt

G. E. Jones

Capt.



(No. 40.)

No. ——— ABST. K ——— Qr. 186

John R. Order

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

for John R. Order  
Capt.

Filed  
April 4th 1865  
W. C. C. C.

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

12 (Twelve) Experimental Returns  
 3 (Three) Min. Report Books  
 3 " 2 gr. Blank  
 3 " 1 " Descriptive  
 3 " 1 " Summary Report  
 4 (Four) 12 " Cloth  
 12 (Twelve) Cover, and Roll

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*None having been previously used.*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*John J. Biddle*  
 Capt. Commanding. *Bate*

Received at

*Acrost*  
 Capt. C. P. Turner, G. A. 3  
 the 2d of Apr. 1865  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army,

*The above mentioned work, and Blanks.*

In full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*John J. Biddle Capt.*  
*Commanding Bate*

(No. 40.)

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

FOR

Blank & Books  
12 (Twelve) Regt Morning Report  
9 (Nine) " " " " " " " " " " " "  
3 " " " " " " " " " " " "  
3 " " " " " " " " " " " "  
3 " " " " " " " " " " " "  
9 " " " " " " " " " " " "  
4 (Four) " " " " " " " " " " " "  
12 (Twelve) " " " " " " " " " " " "

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

None being now, previously issued

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

John P. Border  
Capt Commanding. Batn

Received at

Houston

the 2d of

April

1862

Capt. C. P. Turner, A. G. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

The above mentioned Blank  
and Books.

In full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John P. Border, Capt  
Comd. Batn

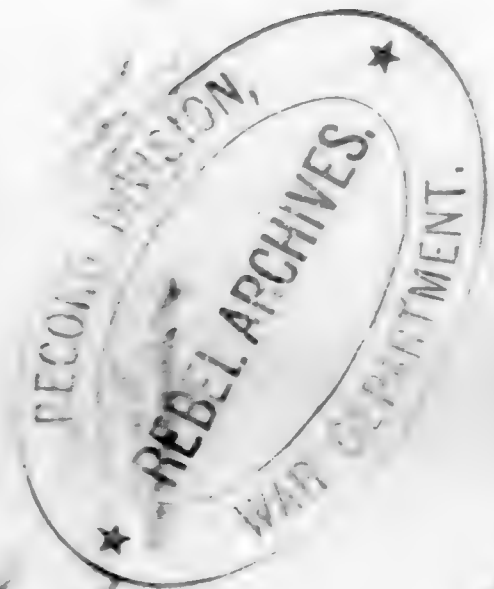
No. 40.

No. .... ABST. K. .... Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*for blanks for*  
*Capt. J. P. Border's*  
*Company*  
*Confederate Vols.*

*Issued Feb. 5th*  
*1864*  
*Hollings*





**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

	FOR
12	Master Rolls
8	Master & Pay Rolls
6	Descriptive Lists
1	Guard Report Book
1	Company Moving Report Book
1	Company Descriptive Book
1	Company Letter Book

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Having no plan of any description*

from the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

*J P Borden Capt*

RECEIVED, at

*Fort 100* the *5* of *Feb* 186*7*  
*Capt. G. P. Turner* Quartermaster C. S. Army.

In full of the above Requisition

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*J P Borden Capt*  
*G (A) Confid. Vds. (unattached)*

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For  
 1 ~~1~~ <sup>1</sup> Muster Rolls ✓  
 1 Company Morning Report Book ✓  
 1 "Descriptive List" Book ✓  
 1 Blank Company " " ✓  
 1 ~~1~~ <sup>1</sup> ~~Blank~~ <sup>Blank</sup> ~~Company~~ <sup>Company</sup> ~~Book~~ <sup>Book</sup> ✓  
 5 Quire Letter Paper  
 50 Envelopes  
 2 Bottles Ink  
 12 Steel Pens  
 2 Penholders

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Having no blanks of any description

the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

J P Borden Capt

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas the 4<sup>th</sup> of February 1864  
 Capt C. P. ~~Lawson~~ <sup>Lawson</sup> ~~Lawson~~ <sup>Lawson</sup> C. S. Army.

In full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J P Borden Capt  
 C. (A) Confed - 106, (small check)

Borderie Regt. Tx. Cas

Wm. A. D. Seligman

Report of the  
Bible Society of  
the

RECORD DIVISION

PEDESTAL

MENT.

Head Quarters  
Camp Green July 2 1855

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your  
kind letter of the 25th inst. and in reply to inform you  
that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities  
for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant

Wm. H. Miller

John T. Parker (2nd Lieut)

John H. Miller

Philip Mulend (2nd Lieut)

John H. Miller

Sam. Agler (1st Lieut)

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant  
Wm. H. Miller  
Camp Green, Pa.



chiefly of horses taken from the citizens.

On Monday the 11th Inst. the main body of my battalion took up the line of march from Bush to join me at Victoria. On Tuesday night at 2 O'clock Capt Robert Comag. <sup>recd</sup> your telegraphic dispatch by Special Courier, to ordering me to report with my seven Companies to Col Allen at Camp Smith County, to assist in guarding the Federal prisoners &c. On next morning by Special Courier I recd the same order, and immediately to which on this day I with my command returned to Col A. at Camp Ford. Col. & Cannon arm us as Capt Richardson's Company whom we receive decline turning over their arms. On your Order Maj. Fountain promised me to ship arms to me at San Augustine promptly, but they have not arrived yet.

Respectfully submitted

John P. Barber  
1st Col Comag Regt.

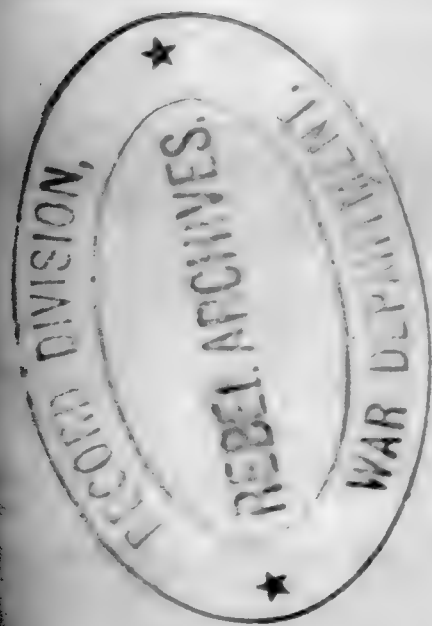
Genl. J. B. Magruder  
Houston  
Texas

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVE  
WAR I

Recd.

Had your order received  
Camp Sabine about 18th

I arrived at Rush at 11:00 am from  
Camp H. on the 8th Inst. found a dispatch  
from you ordering me to repair at once  
with a detachment of men to Sabine for the pur-  
pose of burning Secret Stores &c in case of im-  
minent approximation of the Enemy. On the 9th  
I started for the point designated & on the 13th  
arrived at Sabine Town. I at once directed  
my men to scout the Country in the vicinity, &  
a small party under Lt. Davis struck the  
tail of a raiding party of the enemy, and  
pursuing it all night the next morning he  
overtook and captured the party, consisting of  
30 (8) Privates, one (1) Lieut. and a negro guide  
of the 14th New York Cavalry Corps. They had  
committed divers depredations on the property  
of the Citizens. And the Women and Chil-  
dren were considerably frightened at their dem-  
onstrations. The Citizens being considerably ex-  
asperated rescued the prisoners from Lt Davis &  
his small command by numerical force  
and hanged them, and took and ap-  
propriated their property effects consisting



Eagle Lake  
sept. 7/64

Scott Anderson  
~~captain~~

In answer to  
Capt. Borden's Co  
& enclosing letter  
from Capt. Borden

Reply to Drunkham

John P. Borden  
Capt. Tex Cav

File

Wornton Texas Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 84

Col. Geo Anderson

Dear Sir

I have a Ball of 4 Companies of Cavalry  
united and mustered into the Confederate Service  
at Star, And take this occasion of mentioning  
an interview between Maj. Genl. Magruder & myself  
yesterday. We desire that I write with you in  
formation of a Regt. If it becomes necessary  
it is mutually agreed that we shall do so. I shall  
be Colonel, And the privilege of selecting  
Regimental Officer.

Have secured the right to remain an unattached  
unit. We are ordered to take position on the  
line with two sections of Battery to my support.  
Command is armed and equipped, with one  
hundred rounds of Ammunition in store.

Frankly Confess that it was my desire to unite  
with Col White, And we had reported our number  
accordingly, but as two camps of troops in  
the matter seems to conflict with each other it  
in the judgement of the Maj. Genl. Comdg, inad-  
visable And the privilege of uniting objected to.  
We will be pleased to entertain any suggestions which  
you may desire to present on the subject conforming  
to the above facts.

Address me at San Augustine Texas immediately.

Very Respectfully  
John P. Border Capt 1<sup>st</sup>



Eagle Lake - April 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

I have the honor to enclose a letter from Capt. Border which will explain itself; & to state that before leaving Houston I replied to Capt. B. expressing my consent to the arrangement therein alluded to -

Capt. Border's letter left the impression in my mind that he had already ~~four~~ <sup>three</sup> Companies armed & now in the field - You will see from the letter that such was the natural interpretation of his language - and yet if I did not misinterpret and the Maj. Genl. he told me that he had assigned Capt. Scott to Capt. B. & this made up the number (four) alluded to by Capt. Border - and that Capt. Scott was afterwards given to Col. Terry &c -

I respectfully inquire if Capt. Border has ~~four Companies~~ <sup>three Companies</sup> now in the field? If so I would respectfully ask the Maj. Genl. to order Capt. Williams (formerly of Terrell, Regt. 3<sup>d</sup>)

to report with his Company to Capt. B. and to order such other Comp. as he may design to me or as I may find in the Country, to report also to Capt. B. order — As Capt. B. is on the Sabine this arrangement would put the Companies in the field as they become complete & with the least delay & would complete the organization of the Regt. with the least possible delay —

Please reply & address me at  
Brenham —

I am Capt. very Respectfully  
Yr. obt. Servt  
Scott Anderson  
Lt. Col. &c

I shall start tomorrow to the Counties above me on the Colorado & thence across to those on the Brazos & will recruit Companies if it be possible

I am &c  
S. A.

Boulter - -

Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421453	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done March:

(Confederate.)

*B*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Boulter*

*Put*, Co. *B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Mich* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave since Mich*  
*29-65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Texas Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 116, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until June 1, 1864, when it was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and Company F, were organized in June, 1864, and formed Company F, the

*Bowlin. S*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421124</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *42*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S. Bowline

Det, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained to Maj. Simmons to gather  
troop by order Gen. Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, H. H. Hark, and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
February 27, 1865. Captain  
S. B. Walker, and Lieutenant  
S. B. Walker, and Sergeant  
S. B. Walker.



Bowman -

Co. K, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boman. W.

Boyd. W. J.

Co. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421185	20
2	1490	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. J. Boyd

Reg't, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Impressing negroes by order  
H. Gillespie

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Gillespie's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ed Martin

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. J. Boyd

Pvt., Co. D, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Detached  
bearer of dispatches to Capt. Pillsbury  
Mount Pleasant, order Col. Fulcrad

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. J. Boyd

Brady.

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5842 1592</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....*2*

Number of personal papers herein.....*0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*LB*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Ready*  
*Put*, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick, Montgomery Mch*  
*17.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falgout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Henshaw's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Martin*

Brailley. W.

Co. F, Border's Regiment

Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brady. W.

Brady. H

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420532	20
2	0727	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

21-Italy

**Appears on**

of the organization named above,

Commissioned officers present and absent :

## Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

## Place

Remarks :

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Almost enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [redacted] of [redacted] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was associated with Captain K. R. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

THURSDAY

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick on Duty*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] was assigned to Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, [Name] with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.



Brantly. H

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30421109	20	
2	1576	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MADE:

(Confederate.)

B.

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

H. Brantly

Prof, Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Forage Detail

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fager's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

I. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*L* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Brantley*

*Det*, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Mch*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On leave 30 days since  
Mch 27, Gen Order No 17*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Bride S. J.

Co. A. Bunder's Regt. Tex. Cav.  
(Anderson's Regt.)

(CONFEDERATE)

(P.T.)

(P.T.)

.....	20	.....
.....	21	.....
.....	22	.....
.....	23	.....
.....	24	.....
.....	25	.....
.....	26	.....
.....	27	.....
.....	28	.....
.....	29	.....
.....	30	.....
.....	31	.....
.....	32	.....
.....	33	.....
.....	34	.....
.....	35	.....
.....	36	.....
.....	37	.....
.....	38	.....

Number of persons present

and

Also

Feb 15.

1844

4-10-1993

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

lu wbu yll

МАЛОЕ СЕЛЕНАТ С. В. САННА П. В. А.

100

with new and better machinery, equipment,

طبرستان

201

membran

[illegible]

provide good' with the situation of

the haberdasheries featured in the window for a few days before the opening of the Emporium on Monday.

There is no question that the United States is a country of immigrants. The vast majority of the people who live here were born in other countries. The United States is a country of immigrants, and it has been since the beginning. The United States is a country of immigrants, and it has been since the beginning. The United States is a country of immigrants, and it has been since the beginning.

lu wbu yll

МАЛОЕ СЕЛЕНАТ С. В. САННА П. В. А.

100

with new and better machinery, equipment,

طبرستان

201

membran

**Faintest A.D.**

provide good' with the situation of

the haberdasheries featured in the window for a few days before the opening of the Emporium on Monday.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

lu wbu yll

МАЛОЕ СЕЛЕНАТ С. В. САННА П. В. А.

100

with new and better machinery, equipment,

No. 1

S. B. Bridge

Regiment 1st Cav.

San Antonio, Tex. 1865.

Co. of Co. B. 1st Cav.

Guadalupe Co.

C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL ~~Ulysses S. Grant~~ U. S. A.  
~~Ulysses S. Grant~~

~~Ulysses S. Grant~~  
Major General

917

*Briggs. H. H.*  
**Co. D. Border's Regiment**  
**Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	58420870	2
2	1190	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Regt. Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B

H. Briggs

, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

absent sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 1, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

H. H. Potter



*B* (Confederate.)  
Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. W. Briggs*  
*Det*, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent with leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

*Brigman. H. M.*  
**Co. A**, Border's Regiment  
**Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* *Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50421130	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ **Blank Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. M. Brizman

Priv., Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

burning Rail Road Bridge, ordered  
Ben Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade  
Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
previously known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
when its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain  
Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Com  
pany, was organized in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas  
Cavalry.

Brill. H. I.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Brill. S. J.

Brill. John

Co. G, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420567	21
2	1276	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

162  
2nd  
Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service by order Col  
Gillespie

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McK. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*B* | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*John Buil*  
*Prof*, Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service order*  
*Col Gillespie*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Martin*

Brill. S. J.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44841764	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ Back Matter:



(Confederate.)

15

*1st Lt. H. C. Hill*  
*2nd Lt. H. C. Hill*  
Residence *Guadalupe Co Texas*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled *Sept 2*,  
1865.\*

Roll dated *not dated*

Remarks:

*1 name in list of names  
present. H. C. Hill*

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71387.

*A. Farley*

*Brimby. A*

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30421167</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. Brimby

Pvt., Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick reported  
by Igno certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was [illegible] with Captain E. R. DeWalt's Independent Company [illegible] in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

151  
*Brockino. E. M.*  
Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50428741	21
2	1307	22
3	1611	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. H. Groves*

, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Provost guard re-enlisted*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain E. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

E. M. Brockmeyer

Pvt, Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service by  
order Col Gillespie

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*B* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Brookings*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since*  
*March 28, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Organized

102

Brookins. E. H

Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

also filed with

Brocking. E. M.



103  
*Brookshire. J.*

Co. *E*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Brookshire. J. J.*

*Brookshire H. H.*  
 Co. E, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS

1	50420516	20
2	0895	21
3	1215	22
4	1533	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

13 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*H. P. ...*

..., Co. ..., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. B. DeWalt's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. ...*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*H. G. Crealshire*

Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Blandolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. N. Brooksher  
Pot, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*B*

*Brookshire*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since*  
*March 11, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*  
Capt

*Brookshire, J. F.*  
 Co. E, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420515	21
2	0896	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent - Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. B. De Walt's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Brookshire*

, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

*Brown. A. F.*

Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421467</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*B* | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*A. F. Brown*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached in*  
*pursuit of deserters since March 22,*  
*Border Commandant Post Hempstead*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
previously known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
Border's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was attached with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*E. J. Martin*

*Brown. E*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421398</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

E. Brown

Plt

, Co. A, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*orderly for Reg't. M. D.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The Battalion of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Battalion) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 112, Major Dist. No. 1, Ark. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until it was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry on February 22, 1865. Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized at Fort Smith, Ark., and named Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Brown William*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>55420757</i>	21
2	<i>1127</i>	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank NAME:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

11th Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed Nov 24 under G.O.  
No 37

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain H. B. DeWalt's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W<sup>m</sup> Brown

Pvt, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To report to Maj. Burk at Houston as  
transfer order Gen. Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin



*Brown William H*

Co. E., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58420732	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

13 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

21/11/4, 1864  
Sergeant, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 6, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cross Duty Sembrina

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

21/11/4

*Brown. W. O*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420756</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav.

W. E. Brown

Co. 46.

**Appears on**

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent :**

## Solution

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

## Place

Remarks:

**Unlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

~~About enlisted men accounted for:~~

weighed 10024 under G.O.

Robert's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops A and B, 1884, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (United States) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 123, Edge, Minn., 1884, E. M. M. and Arls, dated April 25, 1884. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The organization was changed to Robert's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Browning. A. S.*  
 Co. *D*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420840	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. S. Browning

, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On detached service

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at Santa Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Div. 1, 1st Div. 1st Army, and Ariz., dated April 2, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until it was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry on February 2, 1865. Captain [illegible] was [illegible] and [illegible] was [illegible].

*Browning. J. Z*  
 Co. D., Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	30420472	2	
2	0841	3	
3	1186	4	
4	1493	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Box Mark:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B

3 *Browning*  
*Per*, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At hospital at Tyler*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*



(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. F. Browning  
Co. D

, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .., 186

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service Hospital  
Howard Tyler

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

(Confederate)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. Z. Browning

Pvt Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Hospital Tyler  
order Gen Magruder

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Corr

(Confederate.)

*B*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. B. Browning*

*Pat*

, Co. L, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

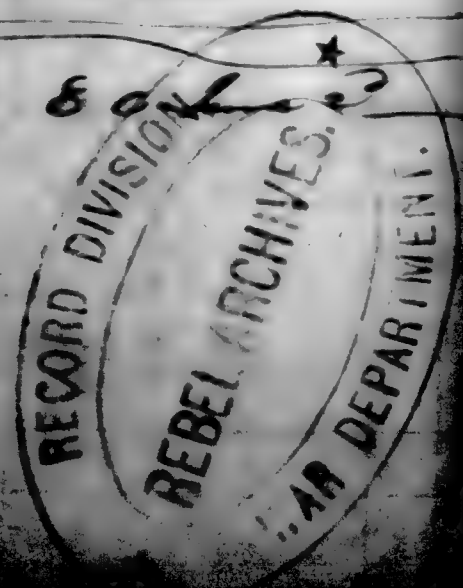
Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Detached  
in ord. dept. at Tyler since  
Jan 21, ord. Gen Smith.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

Browning  
Tyler Texas  
May 16, 1860

J. J. Lewis  
Surgeon and  
Quartermaster  
1st Cavalry  
Recommending  
Sergeant J. J. Brown  
to be  
Batt. To Detail  
Service



Camp Ford May 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

I certify that I have carefully examined Dr  
J. J. Downing of Co. D. 100th Regt and find  
him unfit to perform the duties of a soldier in  
the field because of Pott's Suppurative, and would  
recommend that he be appointed Hospital Steward

W. L. Lewis Surg-  
Buckner's Regiment  
Try as Cavalry

Fort Hospital  
Tyler May  
1864

J. J. McGregor  
Maj. U.S.A.  
In chg

Asking for detail  
of Regt. & Troop  
1 Indian Battalion

approved, and  
Respectfully  
forwarded  
S. J. C. Smith  
Camp Post  
Tyler May

No. 1000  
Bato May 13/64  
Approved &  
Detail ordered  
to report immediately

At 29th Infantry Regt  
Huston May 30/64  
Respectfully referred  
to Surgeon General

By command of  
Major General

W. H. Mason  
Sgt. & Co.

Sgt. J. Z. Browning  
C. W. Borders Ball  
Zero Car

Med. Dir. Office  
Hous No May 31/64

Detail Approved.

J. A. Davis  
Chap. & M. B. B.  
Dr. T. C.  
L

# 627 R

At 29th Infantry Regt

Park Hospital, Tyler, Texas  
May 20, 1864

Dear Sir,  
I would respectfully request  
that Mr. J. J. Brunning, Capt.  
Co. H. 15th Texas Battalion, be de-  
tailed as Hospital Steward, and  
ordered to report to me for duty  
at this post.

J. F. McQuinn  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
in Charge

Wm. B. Gordon  
15th Texas Battalion

113  
*Browning. 3*

Co. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* ☐ *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Browning. J. 3*



*Bryant. W*  
 Co. E, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420442</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Bryan's*

Co. 6, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain E. H. Bunch's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Bryan*

# Buchanan. C

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	57420547	21
2	0920	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....0

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. Buchanan

Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 1864

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Faircro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry in re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was with Captain E. R. De Wale's Independent Company, [illegible] and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1864*

Co. *1*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Smith*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

176  
Bonner.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bonner. W. H.

*Burk. F*

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420980</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

13 Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*T. B. Bick*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service Transmitted  
privately by order Gen. Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *W. B. Bick* of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain *W. B. Bick* to the 1st Texas Cavalry, Company B, 1st Div., 1st Corps, and Company F, 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Div., 1st Corps.



*Burkelev. G. W.*  
 Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420327</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Wm. C. Anderson*  
*Co. 2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..

Place ..

Remarks: *Abandoned at Fort Smith and  
dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Wm. C. Anderson*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company to the 1st Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*Burk. J. H.*  
Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50421129	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. W. Bick

Plt, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To report to Capt. W. H. Lee to  
guard prisoner to Sharps order Gen. Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Lee's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

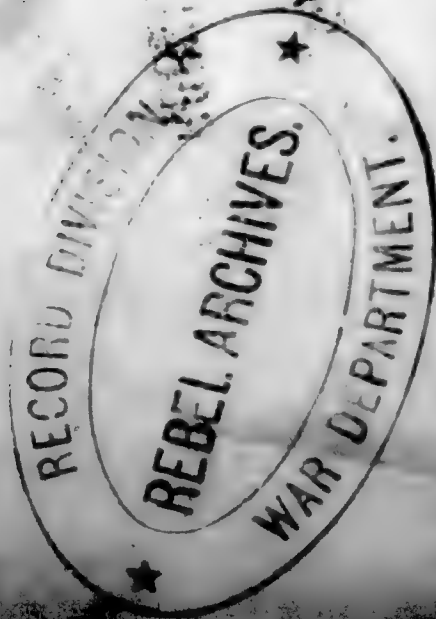
L. Benke Jr. Cpt.

Special Recognition  
for Rank

Second

Feb 13th,

Eschwege





Burns. C

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50421227	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓  
BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

B

C. Burns

Pvt., Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

In arrest at Houston

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. M. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] of [Company] G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's [Name] Cavalry.



*Burroughs. H. M.*  
 Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50470613	20
2	0962	21
3	1315	22
4	1616	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Back Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*H. M. Surrush*

, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *W. H. Surrush*, Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain *E. R. DeWalt*'s Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent High Grade Co.  
Sergeant*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McK. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain \_\_\_\_\_ of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was promoted with Captain H. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. B. B.*

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

H. M. Burroughs

Pvt, Co. N, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in hospital and reported by surg. certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Burchoughs  
Prof, Co. H, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Sick Lavaca Co. Dec  
20/64

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin  
Capt

122  
Burton. W. F.  
Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042	1106	20
2		1526	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....2

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. F. Burton

Pvt., Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster for Reg't order  
Comdg off. Reg't.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] transferred to Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and was succeeded with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. F. Burton

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Burton

Pvt, Co. 4, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Detached  
shoe maker Shreveport, La since  
Feb 18, 64, order Gen Smith

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Captain



*Bush. J. W.*  
 Co. D., Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420476	20
2	0875	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

13 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Q. A. Bush*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., W. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *H. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. R. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. L. Smith*

(Confederate.)

73

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. Bush

, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital at  
Hamstead

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. B. De Walt's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Potter

724  
Butler, A. F.

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420467	2
2	0828	2
3	1478	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Bapt. Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. F. Cutler*

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. P. ...*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. L. Potter*

, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .. 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent sick & in hospital*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. L. Potter*

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

U. F. Miller

Pvt, Co. 4, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Sick Hospital Tyler since Aug 20/64*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864 and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Butler. E. V.

Co. I., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420245	20
2	1690	21
3	1032	22
4	1728	23
5	8201	24
6	0177	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Back Mark: .....



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

10

E. T. Anderson

Cap, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Present

Station

Remarks: Absent on detached service by order Col. Gillespie

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fellers' Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

E. T. Anderson

(Confederate.)

13

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

E. V. Butler

Capt, Co. I. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Signed return as Comdg.  
Co.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Ful-  
erod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently  
became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to F, with the four  
consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

H. L. Bazaar

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

E. V. Butler

Capt, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On detached service with his company at Navasota.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

E. V. Butler

Capt., Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: On extra duty.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

N. H. Bozard

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. V. Potter*

Capt Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*f. h. dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } *Oct 20*, 1863.

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } *Elected*  
or promotion, } *Sept 25*, 1863.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade-  
t Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*W. H. Potter*

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Capt, Co. 2, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

## Roster

of the organization named above.

**Rooster dated**

1865.

**Date of appointment  
or election,**

Sept 25, 1863.

**If appointed, by whom**

Excuse

Remarks: *on detached leaves*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Eulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

**Work mark:**

Mr. P. H. P.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

E. V. Butler  
Capt. Co. 1 Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Dec. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent  
Remarks: Furloughed 35 days,  
Commencing 13th Dec.,  
1864, by order Maj. Gen.  
Walker.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 300.

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

E. V. Butler  
Capt. Co. I Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: On post guard duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 299.

D. S. Blackwell



B

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. V. Butler  
Capt. Co. D Andersons Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Post Guard Duty.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 298.

D. D. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas

E. V. Butler  
Capt. Co. I Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,  
for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service  
with his Co. at Navasota  
by order Dist. Hd. Qurs.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . . . , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

*D. S. Blackwell*

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

B

E. V. Butler  
Capt. Co. I Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Navasota, Texas.

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: On post duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 301.

D. J. Blackwell

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

*D* *leav Texas*  
*E. V. Butler*  
*Capt. Co. I Anderson's Regt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

*Dec.*

186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Absent*  
*Detached by order*  
*of Gen. Walker since*  
*Oct. 9th. at Harasota*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

*D. B. Bourland*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

E. V. Butler  
Capt. Borden's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

1865-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Comdg. Post

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 302.

D. D. Blackwell

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. V. Butler

Capt. Co. I Borders Regt.

Appears on a

Car

**Return**

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Relieved by Capt. J. B. McMahon, Co. F, 1 Regt. Reserves by order of Maj. Gen. Walker, March 14, 1865.

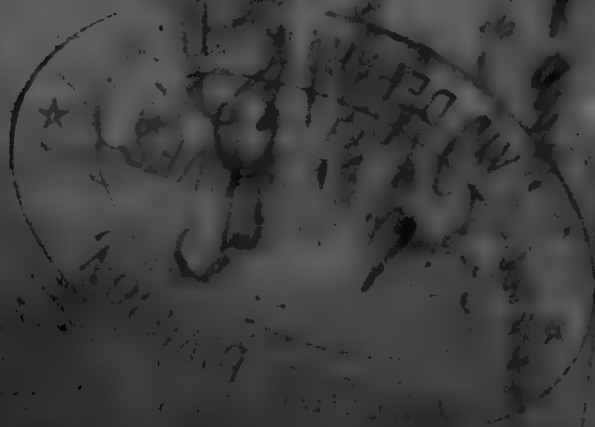
Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 303.



Wm. O. H. Watkins  
a. a. h.

# South-Western Telegraph Company.

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance might be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received. In the event of a message being sent to a station at which it is not received, the sender will be held responsible for the cost of the message, and the Company will not be liable for the cost of the message. It will not be responsible for any loss or damage to messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, except where a message is to be sent to a place of destination.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE, JACKSON, MISS.

*Copy 30*

JOHN VAN HOUTEN, Pres't.

By Telegraph from *Compensation* 1864-  
1864.

To *May Watkins*  
*Adm*

*Send order to Col  
Sweet to order my men  
to Tyler*

*E. T. Butler*  
*Asst-Comdr*  
*11/15/55*

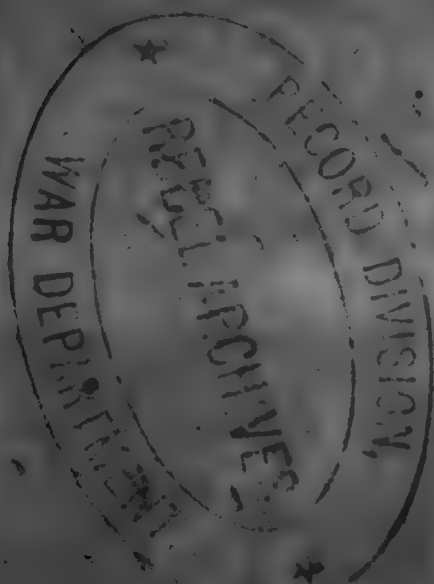
*Col. Anderson*  
*The owner of Butler Co*



E. V. Butler

Co. J. Anderson Regt.

Capt. Miller's  
Report of men  
under his command  
at this Post  
Navasota, Texas



Carasota Texas

November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Capt. Hurley  
Post Comd't.

Capt.

In Compliance with  
Post Orders No. 1. I would respectfully  
state that the men of my Company  
are as follows, twenty six ~~privates~~  
enlisted men and one Commission  
Office.

I am Capt. Very  
Respectfully &c

E. V. Butler Capt.  
Commanding Company  
Andersons Regiment

Butler. E

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421159	20
2	1464	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*B*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. Butler*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Detailed to Hurd Mules*  
*& M. Hernandez*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*B* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*Butler*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick - Parker Co.*  
*Reported - Sur. Cert*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain K. B. DeWalt's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

Butler. J. R.  
Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30421582	21
2	1378	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein Δ

Done at \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Butler

Pvt., Co. F, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since  
March 28

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Blandish's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Border's Reg't, Cav.

**Texas.**

J. R. Butler

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

## Education

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 17th 26 186

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place Camp Grace

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrodt's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Ark., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was combined with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Martin*



CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

(Source of communication.)

Okla

John Bailey, <sup>(Name.)</sup> Culler  
Co. F. Borders Tex Inf.  
Reg't

organ. about not identified  
There was a Co. F. Borders  
Tex. Cav. No Rollo Co. F  
on file

No p. H. found.

Regl Return Mch 16-  
shows — Culler port.  
Co. F. Borders Tex Cav.  
absent with out leave  
since Mch 28

1-3-16

1-20

For  
HKS  
GWO

6.86 Div:

Nothing added to.  
Harker  
YML

3/16

25

Jan. 3, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,  
Oklahoma Board of  
Pension Commissioners,  
Oklahoma City.

There are no records in this office of any organization known as Bardner's Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, and no record has been found of the service, capture or parole of a man named John Bailey Butler as a member of any such organization.

On return for March, 1865, of Bardner's Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, one Butler, private, Company F, was reported absent without leave. There are no rolls of Company F of this regiment on file, and no further record of this man has been found.

*H. H. Cram*  
The Adjutant General.

Butler. W

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421175	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. Butler

Pvt., Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick reported by  
Sgw certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was merged with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Byler. W. J.

Co. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420496	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also W. A. Byler.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. E. Eyer*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent in Arrest*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *E. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *E. B. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Byrd James. P.*  
 Co. *J. G.*, Border's Regiment  
 a Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420586</i>	20
2	<i>1675</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

10

*James P. Smith*

*Co. C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. C. Potter*



Confederate.

Borden's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*G. H. Anderson*, Co. G, Artillery, Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent sick.*

\*This company was formerly Company A Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Borden's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Borden's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Borden's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Borden's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

Captain

Calvert. J. B.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50420523

2 0092

3 1103

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Border's Reg't, Cav.

## Texas.

Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

186

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent, enlisted men accounted for:**

Albert-Lich

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulenod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Potter



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. C. Carter*

Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks: *3*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*C*

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*J. Calvert*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E.*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

*1865*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

*186*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

*To load & corn Reg't train*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, & into seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Funder's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Apr. 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was reorganized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*  
Capt

*Cameron. E*  
Co. *I*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulerod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420621</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. L. ...*

Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*on detached service herders  
bees at Tyler*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain ... of ... Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was ... with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company ... in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's ... Cavalry.

*Wm. R. ...*

*Campbell. F. S.*  
 Co. E, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042	0506	20
2		0878	21
3		1199	22
4		1575	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L*

*Fullerod*

, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See R. R. 1st. Sept. at Rush*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fullerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*John C. ...*

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*On detached service by order of*  
*Genl Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

F. S. Campbell

Pvt., Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for *On detached*  
*Service to U. S. M. Dept, Kusk,*  
*order Gen. Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fugate's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

6

F. J. Campbell

Rot, Co. E, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for. Detached  
U. S. M. Capt. Longline (by order)  
Gen. Magruder

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, and seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

Capt. W. J. Thomas  
A. S. M.

Hock Texas

Sept 14, 1864

Application for detail  
of F. S. Campbell Co. C.  
Andersons Regt as Hurlburgs  
Mounted Cav. Regt

Off. Chf. Inspr. 9th Inf.  
Dist of Ark. &c.

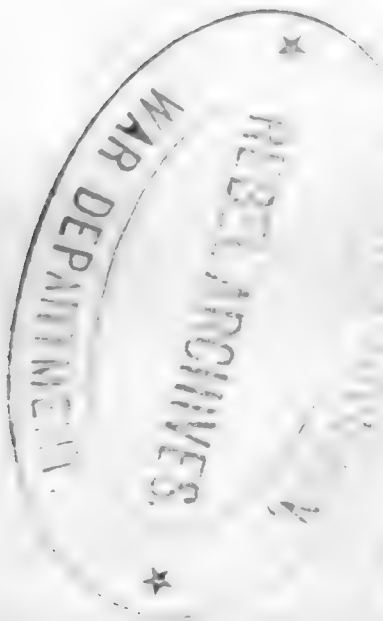
Houston Sept 5/64

Reply forwarded to  
Dist Ark. &c.

Approved-

Respectfully  
C. H. Burt  
Maj. &c.

Detail



Office Chief Inspector Field Transportation,  
DISTRICT OF TEXAS, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA.

Recd Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 186

*Sept*

I would respectfully request the following named Private  
be detailed and ordered to report to Capt Wm Thomas A. G. M.  
at Austin Texas for assignment to duty in Field  
Transportation Department:

A. S. Campbell Co. "E"  
Anderson's Detachment Cavalry Regt  
as Wheelwright

whose services are absolutely needed in this Department

Wm. G. Thomas  
Capt & agt

Brig Genl. S. O. Herbert  
Comd'g

Thos A Burk  
Majol

*Campbell. J. L.*  
Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulerod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420445	2
2	0838	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. L. Anderson*

, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

Captain



(Confederate.

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

6

B. G. L...

, Co. 6, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent men Anderson's

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. Potter

Copy

*Campbell. F. M.*  
 Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5742 0544</i>	20
2	<i>1252</i>	21
3	<i>1575</i>	22
4	<i>45064616</i>	23
5	<i>L</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W. M. Campbell*  
*Private*  
Residence *Lancaster, Pa.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.	Regiment	Confederate
States Army, commanded by		
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General		
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.		
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled		
at June , 1865.		

Roll dated June , 1865.

*E. B. Thompson*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*7th Cavalry*

, Co. *7*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date . 186 .

Place .

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Returned Home*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulkrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Potter*

Copies

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C  
F. M. Campbell

Pvt, Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On detached service to report to Lt. Finley Richmond and Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Officer

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*F. Campbell*

Pvt. Co. F, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Which leave 35 days since  
March 18 order Gen Walker.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Copy

Campbell. S. M.

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 52421363

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. M. Campbell

7th Co. 6, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 21* 186

Place *Camp Grant*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Hensel's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Martin*



133  
*Came. M.*  
Co. *K*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fannin's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50421784*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *3*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

61 Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

M. Kane

Corpl., Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed with private

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was formerly Company C Pulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company D, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 28, 1865. Captain K. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. B. Smith

*Canon. E*  
Co. *I*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Farnrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30421708</i>	21
2	<i>1771</i>	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*to* Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*E. Cannon*

*Capt.*, Co. I. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov.*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on furlough since 19  
Oct. & Nov. '4.*

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was reorganized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Bozarth*

Captain

(Confederate)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C.

E. Care

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1865.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick.

\*This company was formerly Captain Fulcrud's Company, Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Company). It subsequently became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by G. O. No 118 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

134  
Caren. E

Co. I, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Caron. E.

Carlisle. A. R.

Co. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrum's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50421369 20

2 15118 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. R. Smith

Plt, Co. L, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

March 4

186

Place

Camp Grace

Remarks:

Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

111111

Det, Co. L, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of 11/18/64 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Sick Hospital Hempstead  
Mch 23, 64

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulsrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

1141  
Carlisle. H

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042 1362	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. Carver*

*Cor*, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

*Driving Colles*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *E. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. B. DeWah's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

142

Carney. D. J.

Co. H, Border's Regiment

B Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carney. J. D.

143  
Carney. S. D.  
Co. H., Border's Regiment  
B Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carney. S. D.

Carney. J. D.  
 Co. H, Border's Regiment  
<sup>B</sup> Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fullerod's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420332	20
2	0244	21
3	0703	22
4	1029	23
5	1354	24
6	0175	25
7	0199	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*27th*

*Co. C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks *Promoted to 1st Lieutenant*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for .

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

Confederate.)

**Texas.**

London's Post, 14v.

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appendix 11

# Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec.*

125 5

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

**Station**

**Remarks:** - 2.0. 1st cut below station  
fractures

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

146

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*Co. G*, Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Present with headquarters  
under order of Col. Alexander*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*

NOV 17

5

11

35

5

as indicated by the relation  
position on the return

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. L. Carney*

*294*, Co. *4*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks:

*Absent with leave  
Gen Walker*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

T. D. Canning  
2 Lt., Co. V, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: In pursuit of lawless  
since March 27, order Col Fulcro

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Dr L. L. Co. T*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

1155 S., 1864.

If appointed, by whom

*Elect*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Potter*

*Captain*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. S. Carney*  
*2d*, Co. *D*

Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not data*

, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

*Oct 6*

, 1863.

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

*Election*

*Aug 21*

, 1864.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to F. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark

*Will Post*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Texas

J. D. Barney  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. H. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

*Dec.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Absent*  
*Absent with*  
*leave since Oct. 20<sup>th</sup>.*  
*by order Lt. Col. Border*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

*J. E. Bondland*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Anderson Texas

T. D. Carney  
2 Lt. Co. G Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,  
for the month of Oct. , 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave  
7 days. Col. McCord. Nov.  
5, 1864

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell



Carrol -

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50421448 20

2 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Garret

Port, Co. B, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave since  
March 24 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Carrol. J

Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fuler's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042	1155	20
2		1441	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C

T. Carroll

Pvt, Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To report to Lt. Finley con-  
scripting negroes

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

6000

Reg't, Co. D, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March

860

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

86

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave since  
March 24-65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, and soon comprised A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fremont's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Approved

Carrol. W. B. H.

Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Facerod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50421165

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. B. H. ...

Sgt, Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent with leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain ... .. with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company ... Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's ... Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

148  
Carroll. J. J.

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carroll. John



Carroll. John  
Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420333	20
2	0923	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Full Colonel*

, Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Account of the same*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. H. Potter*

*Carroll. L.*  
 Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulsrod's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420754	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. Carroll*

, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On detached service transferred  
to drive train into over*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm B Potter*

NOV. 27

5042.754

1911

Shreveport, La. under Seal  
Walker

*Carter. W. H.*  
Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falerod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420284	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*W. B. B. B.*  
*W. B. B. B.*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks: *Gied 5 Sept. 2/3 Sept*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain *W. B. B. B.* of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Co. of Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.



*Casgrove J. E.*  
Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421200	21
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C

J. E. Casgrove

Pvt Co. E Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for On duty with  
service guarding ordnance at  
Washington and Gen Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain R. B. Smith's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

*Bates. Joseph*  
Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50420348*

2 *0768*

3 *1122*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Green Carter*

*Private*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

*Ref. Dr. 267*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

Agent

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. W. Potter*

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Nov*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent with leave for long leave - Nov 24  
under Gen Order No 57*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Joseph Cates

Pvt., Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Detailed to Maj. Simmons together  
hoo by order Gen. Walker.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Filled's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

*Caver. S. D.*  
 Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420444</i>	20
2	<i>0831</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ \_\_\_\_\_  
*See also*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*10*  
*10*  
*10*

, Co. *4*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Potter*

Copies



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. B. Border*

Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Nov*

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent Sick & Mangled*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

Captain

Carr. W. T.

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrum's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420448	21
2	0724	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*W. E. Carter*

, Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date .. 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. E. Carter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1862  
Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of July

186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Clark Federal Prison

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulenod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Randolph

Chapman. A. M.  
Co. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulsrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1 50420299

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*A. M. Chapman*

*Co. S*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *Absent without leave and  
dropped as deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain H. B. Chapman's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. A. De Wolf's Independent Company I, Texas Cavalry, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Chapman, G. H.  
Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fuierod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57420395	21
2	1117	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. C. Chapman*

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Anderson's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G. W. Chapman

Pvt, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for. On detached  
guarding R. R. Bridges on Central R.  
R. order Gen. Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Chapman, G. W.  
Co. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Faller's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420297	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*C. H. Curran*

*Oct*, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks: *Absent without leave  
and dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McK. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain [illegible] was commanding G. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, [illegible] with Captain H. A. De Wain's Independent Company [illegible] Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

Chatham -

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421554	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Made:

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Chatham

Reg't, Co. E, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Hampstead  
since March 30, 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K.R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

Ed Martin

*Cheatham. F. M.*  
Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420572	2
2	0900	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. M. McArthur*

Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Hamilton's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company F, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

6

*Wm. G. G. G. G.*

, Co. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick in Augustine Co.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Potter*

Copies



Reg't.

(Confederate.)

*Make reference slips for the following names filed with the above:*

— Chatham  
may belong to this  
case

pus

161  
Cheatham, J. L.  
Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fuller's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420571	20
2	0899	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. C. Chatham*

, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Abund Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. L. Cheatham

, Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick in Augustine Co

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

Copy

Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Make reference slips for the following names filed with the above:

— Chatham  
may belong to  
this case

Ans

162  
Cheatham. F. M.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Cheatham. F. M.

*Chilton George*  
Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421079</i>	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

George Hilton

Priv, Co. N, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Jan 12

Place

Camp Grace

Remarks:

Joined by transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 7, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin



No. 11/5

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity, ~~in whatever~~ against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

W. H. Chilton  
Capt. C. H. Borders Jr. D.

*Christmas, W. S.*  
 Co. I, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420634	21
2	1720	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Potter*

, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Feb*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry from the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

C Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. Christman

, Co. I. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Tyler.

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

165  
Clarch. -

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421587	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Clarck*

Pol, Co. F, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since*  
*March 28.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was commissioned with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*Blunt*

Clark. J. C.  
Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420520	21
2	0898	22
3	1536	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. C. Clark*

Co. 4, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. C. Clark*

, Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent Sick in August Co*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate.)

6 | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Clark

Det, Co. C, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

About enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave since  
March 11, 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

157  
Clements. —

Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books filed with

*Clemmons. M.*

*Clemmons. M.*  
Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420963</i>	20
2	<i>1612</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_  
✓

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co., \_\_\_\_\_, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Original file in Anderson's*  
*Certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Chen*  
Det, Co. H, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Without leave since  
March 28, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*  
Capt

Cobb. W. B

Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cobb. William

*Cobb. William*  
 Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420603</i>	20
2	<i>1113</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ☒

Number of personal papers herein ☒

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

10

2nd Lt

, Co. 1, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about 100

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

Original

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. B. Cobb

Port, Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

On provost guard in the country  
around camp, by order Comdg off Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(CONFEDERATE).

~~William B. Cobb.~~  
William B. Cobb.

Pvt. Co. B, Fulard's Batt. Tex.

Cgv.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 28, 1865.

Residence Gonzales Co., Tex.

Number of sets: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Mr. B. Cobb

Col

Poland

9th Bn.

Tut Car

21

No 1447.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States

*William B. Cobb Jr. Co. "B", 1st Texas Cavalry*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

*28<sup>th</sup>* day of July, 1865. }

*Daniel Harvey*

Captain U. S. V., and ~~Assistant~~ Provost Marshal.

*Gonzales County Texas*

171  
Coffield. C

Co. K, Border's Regiment

Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coffield. C. K

172  
Coffield. H. B.

Co. K. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coffield. H. B.

173  
Coffield. S. J.

Co. H. 2, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Bvt. 2 Lieut | Jr 2 Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coffield. S. J.



*Coffield. C. H.*  
 Co. *K*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421785</i>	20
2	<i>1630</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Boyer*

*Part*, Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detailed as Clerk of Court  
Anderson*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was formerly Company C, Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company B, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Boyer*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

6

C. Crofford

Rot, Co. 4, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Which leave since March 28 for  
ten days order Col Fulcrum

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. E. DeVall's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, as J. H. Randolph's Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

*Coffield. H. B.*  
 Co. *K*, Border's Regiment  
 10 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420249</i>	20
2	<i>1775</i>	21
3	<i>1035</i>	22
4	<i>1356</i>	23
5	<i>0181</i>	24
6	<i>0205</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. B. F. L.*

*Capt*, Co. *1*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

*Sept*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*D. Z. Smith*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. B. F. L.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

C  
W. D. Coffield  
Capt., Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.  
Remarks: Witness in Court Mar-  
tial.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was formerly Company C. Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company D, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, with the four consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bzarch  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L  
N. B. T. Offield  
Capt, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: on detached service at  
Anderson with his company.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Capt

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*C*  
*H. B. Griffith*

Capt, Co. A, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *With leave for 10 days  
since March 29, under Col Fulero's*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Captain



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*LC*

*Cap*, Co. *51*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*Oct 10*, 1863.

If appointed, by whom

*Elected*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company P, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark?

*W. M. Potter*

Original

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C

*He B. Coffield*

Capt., Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Muster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster } *Oct 25*, 1863  
into Confederate service. } *Electa*

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } *Oct 10*, 1863  
or promotion, } , 186

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186

Name of attachment

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to F, with the four  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co. 1st Cav Texas*

*H. B. Croffield*  
*Capt. Co. K. Anderson's Regt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

*Dec.*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

*D. C. Jourland*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*6*  
*H B Loeffield*  
*Capt Geo K Anderson Regt*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Witness in Court Martial*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 200.

*W U Russ*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Anderson's Tex.

H. B. Coffield  
Capt. Co. K Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Oct., 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On detached service  
with his Co. at Anderson by  
order Dist. H. Qurs.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

Captain

*Coffield. S. J.*  
 Co. *K*, Border's Regiment  
*10* Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Art 2 Lieut* | *Jr 2 Lieut*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420258</i>	20
2	<i>1774</i>	21
3	<i>1039</i>	22
4	<i>1356</i>	23
5	<i>0184</i>	24
6	<i>0208</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
 Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*12022* Co. ( ), Anderson - Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Sept* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks *as indicated by location  
position in the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Ac*

*J. T. Coffield*

*2d Lt.*, Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Remarks: *Signed return as Com-  
manding Co.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was formerly Company G, Puierod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company D, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, the four companies of which Puierod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*H. H. Bozarth.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*C*

*S. T. Griffith*  
*2d Lt., Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*

Station

Remarks: *on detached service at Anderson with his company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

Official

(Confederate.)

*C* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*S. T. Coe*

*Co K*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Impressing Transportation for last since Mch 25, order Gen Walker.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*John L. Anderson*  
*John L. Anderson*, Co. *2nd*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*July 5*, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

*Elected*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Randolph*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*22*, Co. *B*

Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*1st* *later*

186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

*Oct 25*, 1863.

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

*Elected*  
*Oct 25*, 1863.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to F, with the four  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark

*W. H. DeWalt*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Tex,

S. T. Coffield  
Jr. 2 Lt. C. K. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On detached service  
with Co. at Anderson. Order  
from Dist. Hd. Qrs.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*Anderson*

*J T Coffield*  
*2 Lieut Anderson R*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co, Texas,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks *Commanding Post*

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 200:

*W A Rums*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co Anderson Texas*

*J T Coffield*

*3 Lieut Geo H Anderson 1 Regt*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas.

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Remarks: *Relieved from command  
Post on 10 Dec by Capt Coffield*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 200.

*W A Green*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Under leave Texas*  
*S. T. Coffield*  
*2 Jr. Lt. Co. K Anderson's Regt*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

*Dec.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

*J. G. Gourland*

Copies.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*Leav*

*Texas*

*S B Coffield*

*Capt Lee H Anderson's Texas Cav Regt*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Present for duty, Comdg*

*Troop assumed command re-*

*lieving Lt Coffield on 10 Dec*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 209

*W A Rivers*

Capt.

Cole. Samuel. H.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420314	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*John H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

1864

Place

Remarks, *via 25 Aug. 2. ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and joined Company F. Terry's Independent Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Pitter*

*Coleman. A. C.*  
 Co. *K*, Border's Regiment  
 10 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420251</i>	20
2	<i>1777</i>	21
3	<i>1038</i>	22
4	<i>1358</i>	23
5	<i>0183</i>	24
6	<i>0207</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Done at \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*27th* *Co. A* *Border's Regiment*  
*27th* *Co. A* *Texas Dismounted Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*1st data*, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster } *Sept 25*, 1863  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Election*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Oct 1*, 1863.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186

Name of

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Troops) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*M. P. Potter*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*4*

*Col. Anderson*

*Ir 2d*, Co. *6*, Anders. Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*July 5*, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

*elect*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Potter*

Copy.

(Confederate)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*24th*, Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above

for the month of *Dec* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Present*

Station

Remarks: *as indicated by the relative position on the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulenwider's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

C Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

U. Coleman

2d Lt., Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov.

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: absent with leave for 30 days  
commencing 8th Nov. 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was formerly Company C, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company B, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozarth



(Confederate.)

*6*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*A. C. Coleman*

*2 Lt*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of

*Jan*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *On detached service at Anderson with his company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C  
A. Coleman  
2 Lt., Co. A, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co* *1001* *Texas*

*A. Goldman*  
*2 Lt. Col. H. Anderson's Regt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

*Dec.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

*J. H. Bourland*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Texas

A. Coleman  
2 Lt. Co. K Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Oct,

, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On detached service  
with his co. at Anderson.  
Orders Dist. Hd. Qrs.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. Blackwell

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

6

A Coleman  
2 Lieut W Anderson 1st Lt  
Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

1864.

for the month of Dec

Commissioned Officers present and absent.

Remarks: Present

Present for duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 201.

W A Rives

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

*M. Coleman*  
2 Lieut Leo K Anderson *Rept*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co, Texas,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Comdg Company*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ..... 186*4*.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 200.

*W A Buss*

179  
Collier. J.

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collins. J.

100  
Collins. J.

Co. F

Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falgout's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collins. J.



191  
*Collins. G. J.*  
Co. *E*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30420905</i>	2	
2	<i>1216</i>	21	
3	<i>1543</i>	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

✓ Bank:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. L. Patton

Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent sick report on  
Surg. certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Puero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

Confederate.

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

C

G. J. Collins

Det. Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fierro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

600000  
1st Co. 6, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of March 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Sick & on leave report  
by Surgeon

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcroff's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Collins, J.

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420559	20
2	09119	21
3	1266	22
4	1580	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Best Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

40 J. L. ...

C. E., Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date                     , 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*4*  
*J. C. ...*

Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Funderod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

6 | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Collier*  
*Robt*, Co. F., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent sick reported by  
certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

Copied



(Confederate.)

*C* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Gaitie:*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave since March 28.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Captain

Collins. W. L.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Pulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421228	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Mass:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. L. Collins*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan* 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*In arrest at  
Houston*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

109  
Colson. D. L.

Co. *I*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Colson. D. L.

*Colson. D. S.*  
 Co. *I*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Farnrod's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5142 0628</i>	20
2	<i>1743</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*C. H. ...*

, Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*10*

*Ad. Col. v.*

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*July*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Gone after mail for U. S. M.  
at Navasota.*

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*N. H. Bozarth*

Captain

Comdr. H. A.

Capt. E. B. Butler  
Shreveport, La. 1862

See personal papers of

E. B. Butler

Cpt.

, Co.

Reg't

1st

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.



Coleson , D. L.

---

Capt. Butler Co.

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3248 page

Request Return

Dated Apr 28, 1864

Camp Groce

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

*Colson. W*  
 Co. I, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrum's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50421762</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Colson, W. L.

Capt. Butler Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3248 page.....

Request return

Dated Apr 28, 1864  
Camp Groce

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. Colson

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was reorganized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozard

Captain

1862

Capt. John S. ...  
... Sta. F. ...

personal papers of

C. Butler

Capt. , Co. , Reg't ...

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Colter. A. M.  
 Co. B., Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420413	20
2	0789	21
3	1178	22
4	1450	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*10*

*A. M. Carter*

*Pt*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*

*1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

*186*

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*N. M. Potter*

~~Confederate.~~

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*A. J. L. Foster*

Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent sick, under quarantine Co  
reporting sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. H. Randolph*



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **TEXAS.**

*6*

*A M Coulter*

*Reg't*, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent under arrest  
at Fort. Texas*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Funder's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*  
Capt

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

6  
Bottle  
Det. Co. L Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave since March  
29-65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Flanders' Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Copy

Colter. J. H.  
Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420975	2
2	1306	2
3	1607	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*27th* *Center*

, Co, *6*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent, sick, or detailed*  
*Hampstead*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

Copied

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. M. Coulter

Pvt., Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service by  
order Col Gillespie

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Agent

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Coulter*

*Prf*, Co. *V*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Mch*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave since*  
*Mch 20.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*  
Copper

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Pen Arm Orla  
(Source of communication.)

J. M. Coulter  
(Name.)

Co D, Anderson's Reg't Tex Cav.

No rolls on file for  
Cos (first) Borders' (formerly  
Anderson's) Reg't. Tex Cav.  
Reg't. Col. Nooch;

J. M. Coulter, - Capt,  
Absent sick in Hospi-  
tal Hempstead.

Ret. Jan 65: J. M. Coulter  
Capt. Absent on de-  
tached service by order  
Col. Gillespie.

Ret. Mch 65: - Coulter  
Capt. Absent with  
Mch 20.

*243*  
No further record found.  
Herby  
New

*Wiley*  
August 2, 1865.

Respectfully returned to the  
Chairman, Board of Oklahoma Pension  
Commissioners, Oklahoma City,  
Oklahoma.

There are no rolls on file in this  
office of Company B, 1st H. Border's  
(formerly Anderson's) Reg't, Texas  
Cavalry, U. S. A., Regimental returns  
on file show him as follows:  
November 1864, J. M. Coulter, Company  
B, absent sick in hospital at Hempstead  
January 1865, J. M. Coulter, private  
Company B, absent on detached service  
by order of Col. Gillespie. March 1865  
absent with leave since March 20.  
No later record of him has been found

*H. S. McLean*

The Adjutant General.



Colvin.. F

Co. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420486	20
2	1184	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

*B* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*F. Collins*  
*W. D.*, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hqrs. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Potter*

(Confederate.)

6 | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

F. Colver

Pol, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Impressing negroes by  
order Col Gillespie

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. When the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Martin

Compton. B.

Co. I, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420641	2
2	1759	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on 12 August  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Frank Rich  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuquod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 116, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain G. B. DeWalt's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company F, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

Wm. Potter comd

(Confederate.)

*Se* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*W. E. Conpton*

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave.*

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 23, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*H. H. Bozarth*

Conaway, John  
Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50420278

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

**Commissioned officers present and absent :**

Remarks:

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Ind 14 Sept 62 - Little time*

### Qualified men on Extra or Daily Duty:

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Maj. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Subsequently it was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 20, 1865, at Fort Concho, Texas, under the command of J. E. Newman.



Cook

Co. 7, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421579	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Post Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Book*

*Det*

Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Without leave since Mch*  
*28*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. M. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 2, 1865. Company A, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was re-organized February 2, 1865. Company B, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was re-organized February 2, 1865. Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was re-organized February 2, 1865. Company D, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was re-organized February 2, 1865. Company E, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was re-organized February 2, 1865. Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was re-organized February 2, 1865. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was re-organized February 2, 1865.

✓  
*Cook.*

Co. *G.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421665</i>	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Woon*

*Int.*, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave by authority from  
Dist. Hdqrs. Dist.*

\*This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, S. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until September 1, 1864, when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. H. Border, Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was promoted to Major, and Captain E. R. DeWah's Independent Company was promoted to Major, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Cook. B. F

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420981	20
2	1376	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*B. F. Cook*

, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Nov*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On detached service transferred  
to be reported by order Ben Talbot*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B. F. Cook

Pvt, Co. F, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *March 26*

, 186

Place *Camp Grace*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

112  
Cook. F. M.

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420561	20
2	0931	21
3	1263	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

, Co. *Y*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *E. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *E. B. De Walt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*C*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*F. M. Cook*

Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*X*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *[illegible]*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *[illegible]*'s Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*C*

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*F. M. Cook*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick reported by  
certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Cook was assigned to Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company was sent to Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Com's Den*

(Source of communication)

*Tex*

*F. M. Cook*

(Name.)

*Co. F, Anderson's Regt*  
*Tex. Cav. Regt.*

*Stmt. made as*

*F. M. Cook, Co. F,*  
*Borden's (formerly Ander-*  
*son's Regt.) Texas Cav.*

*Archives Division:*

*Any later*  
*record or date of*  
*enlistment?*

*3, 26, '17*

*J. V. V.*

*3 '15*

*J. H. H.*

*W. H. H.*

*100*

*Nothing additional found*

*3-27-19*

*W. H. H.*

*Cook. G. W.*  
Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420560</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G. H. Cook

, Co. 2, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. H. Cook's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. R. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

177  
Cook. J. L.  
Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	58421375	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. Cook

Plt., Co. F., Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *March 26*, 1865

Place *Camp Grace*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until June 1, 1864, when it was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 2, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, and F, of Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, were re-organized as Companies G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, and Z, with Captain E. B. DeWah's Independent Company, which was organized in June, 1864, and termed Company F. Terry's Cavalry.



*Cook. J.*  
Co. *D.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420300</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. L. Cook*

*Co. E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *Absent without leave and dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until February 27, 1864, when it was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was re-organized February 27, 1864. Companies G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Company H, E. B. De Wolf's Independent Cavalry, were attached to the regiment. The regiment was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, and Company F, Terry's

1115  
*Cooper.*

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421571</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav.

**Texas.**

Cooper

Comp, Co. F, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above, *11116*

for the month of

1885.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

**Relieved men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Absent enlisted men accounted for. Detached  
in and left Washington since  
Oct 11, 64 order Gen Walker

Oct 11, 64 order sent  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Battalion) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118. Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain [Name] was re-organized Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and with Captain G. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and with Captain K. R. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry, in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Twenty-  
fourth Cavalry.

*Cooper. A. J.*  
 Co. *J*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420650</i>	20
2	<i>1719</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

W. J. Cooper

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

## Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

## Place

Remarks:

**Unlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Almost enlisted men accounted for:

Abt. 100-1000

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops A and B, 1st Texas Cavalry, at Fort Worth, Texas, April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, M. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry on February 27, 1865. Captain George A. Border, of Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was killed at the battle of Mansfield, La., April 8, 1864, while Captain H. S. DeWalt's Independent Company was in action at Mansfield, La., April 8, 1864, and Second Company F, same

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

A. J. Cooper

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Huntsville on  
the march from Tyler.

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Boyer

301  
Cooper. James.

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420539	20
2	09218	21
3	1270	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Jas. G. ...*  
Co. *...*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *...* transferred with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company to the 1st Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's 1st Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. D. ...*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Account given by Surg Genl*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 17, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

6

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

James Cooper

Pvt., Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Blandin's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Corkill. John  
Co. G, Border's Regiment  
a Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50421662	20
2	44341206	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*le*

*Corkill*

*Out*, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service after Fed-  
eral Prisoners*

\*This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry. The Battalion was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] was the commanding officer of the independent company with Captain K. B. DeWalt's independent company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*A. D. [illegible]*

(Confederate.)

*John Corbitt*  
*Buttell, Sumner Reg. Cav.*  
Residence *Condolengo Co Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled *May 16*,  
1865.\*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712887.

12

*John M. Rouse*

Captain.

*Cartell John*

*Reg't Co. A Borden's Reg't*

(Confederate.)

*/*  
Inclosures.

and Cards

Serial Records

of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Interment

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

3. (1.1)

Jan



1

San Antonio Tex Aug 16 1865.  
John Fortson Jr of Co Company.  
John Fortson Jr of Co Company.  
John Fortson Jr of Co Company.

C. S. A., residing in  
having been, with the approval of

super authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wm. H. McLean  
Major General U.S.A.  
John H. McLean

Brig. General Foster Marshal General  
John H. McLean  
1865

206  
Coulter. A. M.

Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Coulter. A. M.

109  
Coulter. J. M.

Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Horder's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coulter. J. M.

*Covey, W. H.*  
 Co. I Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420622	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_  
 ✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. H. Corey

Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service, including  
at San Antonio by order of the

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry June 1, 1864, and was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain  
G. Border's Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry,  
was attached with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent  
Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Covington. C. C.*  
 Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421256</i>	20
2	<i>1586</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. C. Covington

Pvt., Co. F., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On detached service guarding R.R. Bridges under Genl. Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Texas Cavalry.

J. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

*C* | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Gorington*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 186

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave since*  
*March 28.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*



Cox. Thomas.

Co. G., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30421659	2
2	1274	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

*C*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Thos Cox*

*Sgt*, Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service Wagon  
Master at Navasota*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

le Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Thos. Boy

Sgt, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as wagon  
master under Maj. Stafford (over)

\* This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Borzanti

Captain

NOV. 17

50421659

11

Dr. Master C. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

T. H. Cox

Pvt. Co. F Anderson's Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Employ of Capt.  
Ryan, A. Q. M.

Remarks:

Collateral File No. 302.

D. S. Blackwell

Cox - Thomas H

Fulcrum's Batt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2431 page -----

Furlough

Dated - April 16 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Leox. Thos. H.

Geo. A. Gulewds Bath. Tex.

Furloughed men record  
placed in the Miscel. file

6-19-17

*Cragle Co.*

Co. *C.*, Border's <sup>REGT.</sup> ~~Battalion~~  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regt.)

~~Subsequently became part of Border's Regt. Texas Cavalry~~

(Confederate.)

*Prt.*

*Prt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Page Mark: \_\_\_\_\_



No. 122

I, the undersigned Governor of Texas, belonging to the State of the Texas  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered to, General E. M. Smith, U. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. D. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

*him*  
C. T. Braggle  
*mark*

Done at Houston, Tex.  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1865.

Houston Tex

Put Co "C" Anderson's 74 Co  
Attest Eldredge St Co  
J. P. Braggle

Craighead, J.

Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421381	20
2	1606	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*J. Craighad*

*Pvt.*, Co. *N*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

*1865.*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

*186*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached*  
*to procure clothing, sing*  
*March 10, order Col. Fullerod*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fullerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1865. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1866. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*C* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*J. C. Laughhead*  
*Plt*, Co. *H*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 10*, 1865

Place *Camp Grace*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*P. H. Martin*

Crane. N

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrum's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421229	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*C*

*N. Crane*

*Pvt. Co. C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*In arrest at  
Houston.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Crape. P.

Co. K, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50421384

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

*C* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*P. L. L. L. L.*

*P. L. L. L. L.*, Co. *A*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *March 1*, 1865.

Place *Camp Grace*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Order No. 113) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, S. M. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until it was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 27, 1865. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was organized with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company, S. M. and Ark., in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.



*Crangford.*

Co. *E*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421555	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Other Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

-67

Fulcrond

Det. Co. C, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Hospital Hempstead  
since March 30, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Standish's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Crawford. G. H.

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50470808

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

Check Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Crawford*

, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Detached as teamsters since leaving into  
transport by order of Gen. Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Div. Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company to the 1st Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

*Crawford. G. W.*  
Co. *D.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420840</i>	20
2	<i>1191</i>	21
3	<i>1316</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

What Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. W. Crawford*

, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave furloughed  
by Gen. W.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C

G. W. Crawford

Pvt, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of Jan

86 07

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

absent with leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Apr. 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. A. Martin

Captain

1864

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*6*  
*Port*, Co. *1*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *11/1. 65* 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Without leave since the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of Feb, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*



Creager. C

Co. K, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421787	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Co. K*  
*Part*, Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

\* This company was formerly Company C, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company D, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] was promoted to Captain [illegible] and [illegible] was promoted to Captain [illegible] in June, 1864, and formed Company F, [illegible] Cavalry.

*Crempton. B*  
Co. *I*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421716</i>	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. Crempton*

(Confederate.)

C | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

B. Creighton

Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital in Mc. Kinley.

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 28, 1865. Captain Butler's Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

216  
Crisp. P. M.

Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crisp. P. M.

217  
*Crisp. P. W.*

Co. *B.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420415</i>	21
2	<i>1150</i>	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Born Name: \_\_\_\_\_

*James A. Anderson*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. B. B. B.*  
Co. . . . . Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *sep.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The re-organization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. B. B. B.*

(Confederate.)  
Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas

C  
P. M. G. Corp  
Pvt, Co. B  
Appears on Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station 1865  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks  
1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.  
On provost guard near  
camps

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin



215  
*Criswell, J. G.*

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420326</i>	20
2	<i>1041</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Date Made: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. L. Anderson*  
*Pit*, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks: *Abandoned leave and dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*

Confederate.  
Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*C*

*J. L. Terrell*

*Pvt.* Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Jan 23*

1865

Place

*Camp Grace*

Remarks

*Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Martin*

117  
*Criswell, William*  
Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcred's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420331</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*John W. B. B. B.*

*Ort*, Co. *6*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks: *Since 20 Salas Texas*  
*14 August*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of 21 of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 2, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry on February 2, 1865. Captain G. B. DeWitt's Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain G. B. DeWitt's Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain G. B. DeWitt's Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was re-organized February 2, 1865.

220

Crump.

Co. K, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Crump R. R.

*Crumpler, J. L.*  
 Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420446</i>	20
2	<i>0707</i>	21
3	<i>0839</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
 Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Date Made: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. L. Crumpler*

, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain E. R. DeWah's Independent Company to Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.



(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Col. J. W. Anderson*  
*Col. J. W. Anderson*, Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks *ordered by Col. Martin*  
*to Company C.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*S. G. Crumpler*

, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov.* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent sick Or d fonscript  
Men by order of Border*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, dated April 27, 1864. The regiment of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

*Crunk. R. R.*  
Co. *K*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5042 0655</i>	20
2	<i>1799</i>	21
3	<i>1644</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. I. Crull*

Co. *L*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *K. B. De Walt's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Porter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Se*  
*R. K. M. R.*  
Sgt., Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Not rec'd in Court Martial*  
*Brenham*

\*This company was formerly Company G, Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company D, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain M. S. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Bozarth*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Company*  
*Pot*, Co. *A*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since*  
*March 28, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Capt.

Culp. A

Co. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Culp. W.

*Culp. G*

Co. *D*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420301</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

C

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place .....

Remarks: Altered in the line and  
dropped as deserters

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

295  
*Culp. J.*

Co. *D.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421372</i>	20
2	<i>1512</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Pvt. L. Co. D.

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 14*, 1865.

Place *Camp Grace*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was [illegible] with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*P. J. Martin*

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

6004

6004, Co. L, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave since  
March 25, 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

*Camp. Gk*

Co. *D.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58421370</i>	20	
2	<i>1513</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Dear Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Giff

Pvt., Co. D, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 4, 1865

Place Camp Grace

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Edgar Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was [illegible] with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

*W. Martin*

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

U. Gulf

Rot, Co. D, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March*, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since  
March 25, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Cummingham -

Co. *L*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* - *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421634	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By Order: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*C*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Cunningham*

*Pot*

Co.

*K*

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since March 28, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Odest) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Edgar Dist. H. H. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 21, 1865. It was re-organized February 21, 1865. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was organized with Captain E. R. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Cupp. A. H.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420508	20
2	1198	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done. Date:

(Confederate.)

4 | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*A. M. W. C. P.*

, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. U. P. H.*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*U. M. Cuff*

Pot, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan* 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for. *On detached service to Gen. C. F. Richmond order Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 21, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Curran. J. H.

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420986	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*He Warran*

, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Warran* was re-commissioned Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, with Captain E. B. De Wail's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

210  
Curry, G. W.

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420541	20
2	0739	21
3	1108	22
4	1377	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on *G. H. Curry*  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with out leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Order No. 118, Hq. Dist. Tex. Cav.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hq. Dist. Tex. Cav. and was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 27, 1864, and was composed of Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Companies E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Potter*



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. J, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Captain C. H.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

C

G. W. Curry

Pot, Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As Company Cook.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118. Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

C | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

G. W. Curry

Pvt, Co. F, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date March 26, 1865

Place Camp Grace

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. H. Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

✓ 231  
Dalton

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420659	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*100*  
*100*, Co. *1*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without Leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Capt. *James G. Border's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain *E. B. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

232  
✓ Daniels F. H.

Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	50420273
2	0689
3	1011
4	0157
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

9

726 Serial  
Capt. Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sep., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Independent Texas Cavalry.

A. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Wm. S. Smith*  
Capt., Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*W. S. Smith*

Station

Remarks: *Absent sick on Certificate from  
Border has applied to be assigned to a reg.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. S. Smith*

Capt.



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L  
F. H. Daniel

Capt, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks On leave reported on  
certificate

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain F. H. Daniel's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

F. H. Daniel

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*Cap. S. P.*, Co. *S*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*Aug 28*, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

*Forrest*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 21, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

*Wm. P. Potter*

233  
Daniel F. M.

Capt. J., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421340	2	
2	0224	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

D

F. M. Daniels

Capt, Co. D, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*6*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Wich leave for 20 days  
since March 25 order Gen Walker*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*F. M. Smith*  
Cap., Co. C.

Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } *April 4*, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } *Promoted*  
or promotion, } *Aug 18*, 1864.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book name

*Wm Potter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co* *Bar* *Texas*

*F. M. Daniel*  
*Capt Co. D, Anderson's Regt*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

*Dec*

*1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without*  
*leave since Dec. 1.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 282

*O. T. Taylor*

234  
Dannway

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421456	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

*D*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Sanway*

*Pr*

Co.

*4<sup>th</sup>*

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*July*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent sick Penola, reports  
by sur. cert.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*



Daran

Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Dunn. J.

Davidson, George

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420393	2
2	1119	3
3	1428	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Lie. Garrison*

, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*L*  
*George S. Anderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, Anderson - Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of

*Jan*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Detailed to Maj. Simms to*  
*gather troops by order Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Funder's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864 and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

D

G. L. Anderson

Pvt., Co. A, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Houston  
since March 30 - 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Corps of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 2, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was organized February 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company and Captain J. B. Terry's Independent Company were consolidated with the Battalion Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

✓ *Davis, A. L.*

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420784</i>	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

John Mack:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. J. Davis*

, Co. J., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave furloughed  
50 days for 15 days reports sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain George G. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

231  
Davis, C. C.

Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421054	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

L

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. C. Davis

Pvt., Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Dropped as deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuierod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was killed with Captain K. B. De Wale's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company H, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

✓ *Davis H.* 539

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420271</i>	20
2	<i>0683</i>	21
3	<i>1005</i>	22
4	<i>1334</i>	23
5	<i>0151</i>	24
6	<i>0223</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Blank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C

St. Louis

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Present sick, as indicated by the relative positions on the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. P. H.*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*2nd* *Co.*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks: *as indicated by the relation  
position on the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

2

H. Laris

224, Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On special detail to Angelina Co., 25 days by order Gen. Walker.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*H. Davis*

*24*, Co. *B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Randolph*  
*Staff*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*April 9*, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

*Proclamation*

Remarks: *From 2nd of 1st. Border's*  
*Co.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*W. W. Potter*

*2d*, Co *K*, | Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster |  
into State service, | , 186

Date of entry or muster | *April 9*, 1864  
into Confederate service, |

Date of rank, and whether | *Promoted*  
by appointment, election | *April 9*, 1864  
or promotion, |

Date and cause |  
of vacancy, | , 186

Name of

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to H. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
J. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*Anderson's*

*Car*

*Texas*

*H. Davis*

*2 Lt. Co. Anderson's Regt*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

*Dec.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

*A. C. Lowland*

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

Andersons Car Texas

M. Davis  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. B Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,  
for the month of Oct. , 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 210.

M. A. B.

✓ *Davis J.* 240

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50421632	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*/*  
By: NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

J. Davis  
Sgt, Co. K, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave 30 days since  
March 27, until order No. 17.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was promoted with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company to the rank of Major in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

241  
Davis, James

Co. d, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420359	20
2	0727	21
3	1094	22
4	1502	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Las Paris*

*Co. I*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..

186

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

*Leinster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for .

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. S. ...*  
..., Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Mar* , 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

*Regimental Transfer*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuierod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*James Davis*

*Priv., Co. D*

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Teamster in A. Q. M. Dept,  
Order Reg't Comdr.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuicrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

Officer



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. Davis*  
*Pol*, Co. *D*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave since March*  
*25, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

24/10  
Davis. L. F.

Co. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davis. L. F.

343  
Davis L. T.

Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389827	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein (1)

BACK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Det

L. F. Travis

Priv Capt. 10th Ala. Cav

Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated ...

Paroled ...

Remarks:

+ Name ...

[Signature]

Davis, L. J.

Co. G

1st Reg.

Dis. Mtd.

Ex. Can.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Ad Cards

Serial Records

Repts. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

L. D. L. m.  
Hear 4 May

No. 2

old 1st Cavalry Force  
Mail Div of the South West  
Sullivan Force Rego Rm Lms July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

L. L. Davis

Regiment ... of ... Company ...

1st Texas Cavalry Division

William County Texas

C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL *Wesley Merritt*  
U. S. A.

*John F. Caldwell*  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> NY C *Provost Marshal*

257

*Davis Robert W.*

Co. *E*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Captain* | *Captain*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420238</i>	20
2	<i>1657</i>	21
3	<i>10213</i>	22
4	<i>0169</i>	23
5	<i>0192</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. G. Davis*

Capt., Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Porter*

(Confederate.)

*D.* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*Robert L. Lavin*  
*Lieut.*, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *Attending Court Mar-*  
*tial at Brenham.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. B. B. B.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B. W. Davis

Capt, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Grace

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Reg't) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Cap*, Co. *4*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

1865

Date of appointment  
or election,

*Sept 1*, 1863.  
*Elect*

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. C. Potter*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*R. H. Davis*

*Capt*, Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } *Sept 1*, 1863.

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } *Enlisted*  
or promotion, } *Sept 1*, 1863.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No 118 Hdqrs Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Wm Potter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*I*  
*G. W. Davis*  
*Capt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas

for the month of

*Oct.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks:

*On detached  
Service by order  
Genl. Walker*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 281.

*J. E. Garland*

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

*Anderson*

*Texas*

*R. W. Davis*  
*Capt. C. H. Anderson's Regt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,  
for the month of *Oct.*, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service on*  
*Court Martial at Brenham by*  
*order Dist. Hd. Qrs.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

*D. S. Blackwell*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D* *War Texas*

*J. W. Davis*  
*Capt. Co. G Anderson's Regt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas.

for the month of

*Dec.*

*1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *On Court martial*  
*by order of Gen. Walker*  
*since Oct. 12<sup>th</sup>*

Enlisted men casually at Post: \*

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

*J. B. Garland*



*1st Co.*  
Davis - H. W.

Fuller's Batt. Co. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)


Capt. Commanding

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2431 page

Dated - April 16 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413



1400 received May 2/64

W. H. Davis

Capt. Comdr. Co. B

Randall's Battalion

Asking to have his Co assigned  
if possible to Co. Duff's Regt.

May 2/64

Approved provided the Co  
is not required to complete  
the organization of the Battalion  
Regt.

J. H. Randall

Major, Comdr. Battalion of  
Artillery Regt., 1st

File

Hampton May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

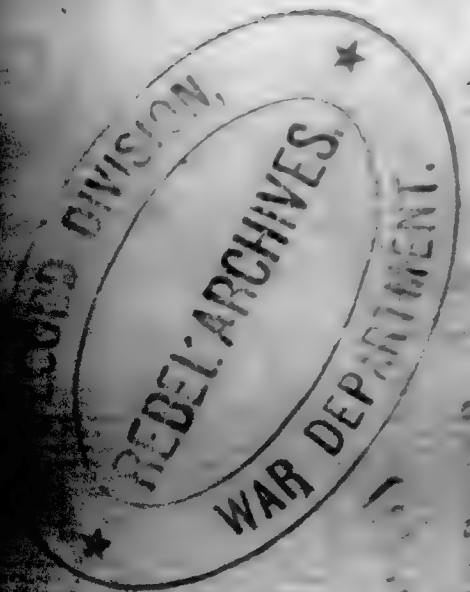
Dear Sir  
of Staff

I would most respectfully ask  
have my company assigned to Col Duff's 33<sup>d</sup>  
Regt I.C. of Cavalry with the intention  
of the service I have the honor to be  
yours

Yours Obedient

T. H. Davis

Capt Co. Cavalry, 1<sup>st</sup> Div



Stop & leave  
at 2 May '64

Wm Duff  
Cor Simms

In regard to Davis Co  
Credits - asking to have  
it assigned to his Regt  
Referring the matter  
of Davis Co to his Regt  
Batt & Duff Regt -

Received  
File

R. W. Davis

Mr Co - Randall  
Batter Tx

and see the [unclear] to [unclear]  
to [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
adv [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Stamps 350 to camp  
Stamps 2 May '64

General,

RW

Since Capt. Davis of Pandell's Battery  
anyone to be assigned to my Regt. His Co  
arrived in the tent & have many friends with me &  
Capt. one entire battery a Lieut. in Meyman's Co.

Respectfully ask that the Inspecting Officer  
at Fort Brown instruct direct, if there are seven Co.  
of Anderson's Regt. in that State, to order  
Davis to the Co. to report to me at once at  
San Antonio - If the Co. can be ordered now I can  
provide the necessary transportation for it &  
send it with me -

I have the honor to be

Respectfully

Your obedient

Samuel D. Smith

Capt. 1st Regt

R. S. Daskilevich, Nichols Battery 1st Regt  
have moved this morning from this place on road  
for Bonham - I will go to

Brig Genl J. R. Slaughter

Chief of Staff -

From 2000 & by ad

*Davis S*

Co. *20*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58421497</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. L. Lewis*

*Rot*, Co. *L*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Detached*  
*with reg't Wagon at Hempstead*  
*since March 29, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Div. 1, H. M. E. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, [illegible] with Captain E. R. DeWalt's Independent Company [illegible] in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's [illegible].

✓ *Davis, S. B.*

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420417</i>	2	
2	<i>8741</i>	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*/* Date Recd: \_\_\_\_\_



Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. 12, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station -

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

### Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Absent, enlisted  
Robert Dick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

9  
Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm. Beck left at ... Tyler  
Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 64*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain ... of ... Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was ... with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent ... Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas ... Cavalry.

*Wm. Beck*

247  
Davis William

Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420742	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

John Cairns

, Co. 3, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

## APPEALS ON

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of 4-27

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

## Session

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

1 x 6

Date \_\_\_\_\_

## Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Approximately 100 men accounted for:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
 Wroast Guard Hauptsta

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Regiment) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Company H, Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company, were in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Cavalry.

*Davis W. V.*

Co. *E*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421211</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. V. Davis

Pvt, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent with leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadets) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 17, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

247  
Dennan, E.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421201	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Confederate.

D

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

G. Lerman

Pvt, Co. E., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On detached  
service guarding R.R. Bridges

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin



*Annian H. L.*

Co. *E*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant* / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420262</i>	20
2	<i>0694</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*1st* Co. *2* Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

*Adapted from the original return  
of the organization named above.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by G. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

Original

(Confederate.)

9 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*1st*, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Absent sick was indicated by the relative said in return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*22722 Potter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*at Anderson's Texas*  
*W. L. Dennon*  
*1 Lt. Co. E. Anderson's Regt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas

for the month of

*Dec.*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Absent without*  
*leave since Dec. 20<sup>th</sup>*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

*D. E. Bourland*

*Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

Anderson

Tex.

W. L. Denman  
1 Lt. Co. E Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Green, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Sick. Sent to board  
at Marshall. Orders  
from Dist. Hd. Quars.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

Captain

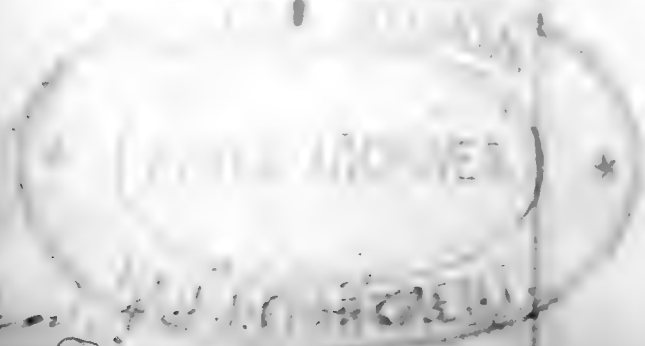
Shrewsbury D<sup>1</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
D. 12 35 Rec 10 64

W. L. Looman  
Geo. E. Looman  
Rest 2 64  
and 1 64  
Sunders 1 64

No number  
No yles 1 m d 64  
Shrewsbury July 11<sup>th</sup> 64.

Respy: 1 64

E. King Smith  
Shrewsbury



Recd. 10 64  
Shrewsbury July 10 64

Rich. Hunter

Shanghai

1862

Dear Sir,

I have the

honor to

render my resignation  
as 1st Lieutenant of Company  
"E" 1st Regt. Anderson's Regt in  
detached service - with  
the accompanying certificate  
from an acting board of  
officers.

Very truly

Yours

Rich. Hunter

1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Anderson's

Wd. D. Anderson Regt  
T. C. Unattached  
Rustler Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully forwarded  
I approve the certificate  
and disapprove the ap-  
plication for detail duty  
of the permanent detail  
I respectfully recommend that  
Lt. Dorman be ordered  
before the Board of Med-  
ical Examiners & honestly  
acted according to law.  
The certificate shows that  
his disability is permanent  
& for justice to the other  
officers of his Co. & to the  
company itself requires  
that he should be ordered  
to a vacancy created  
that could be filled by  
another who is not dis-  
abled. The law allows of  
transfers to a company of  
the best interest of the  
service forbid that  
any of them should be  
permanently absent.

Wd. D. Anderson  
Regt





(Lig. 2) J. F. M. Geyer  
Ferguson P. H. C. F.  
(Lig. 2) D. H. Mearns  
Ferguson P. H. C. F.

Post, Tyler, Texas.  
August 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Reads T. M. D.  
Shenandoah Aug 1965

251  
Dennison Elbert

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421072	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Blank:

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

2

Elbert Leimmon

Perk., Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 12. 1865

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place Camp Gracie

Place: *Cherry*  
Remarks: *Joined by the water*

### Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Burder's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 2, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Burder's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Burder's Company G, Burder's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain H. B. De Wail's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry, 1st and 2nd and 3rd Cavalry, Texas Cavalry.

Derigany A.

Co. 12, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421793	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

(Confederate.)

*D*

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*A. Devigany*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

\*This company was formerly Company C, Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company K, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of Santa Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The

consisting of all of these companies, A to F, with the four

companies of which Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet

was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.

of the 1st Div. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment

was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

It was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry

February 22, 1864. Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry

was composed of the following companies: Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry

with Captain E. R. DeWalt's Independent Company, Company D, and Company E.

✓  
*Dermer*

Co. *12*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50421652</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

*4*  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Lewis

Pvt, Co. K, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Hospital Houston  
since March 10.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Hdqrs. Dist. of S. Cal., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *George O. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry* was transferred with Captain *E. B. De Wolf's Independent Company* to the Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

254  
Dykes. W.

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrum's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dykes. W.



✓ *Dindwiel, D.*

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58421338</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

By *Hand:*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

L. Lindvall

Priv., Co. F, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station :

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Post guard Minnesota since  
Apr 30, order Gen Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Regt) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain [Name] was assigned to Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and was succeeded with Captain E. R. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

P. M.

*Donaho T. J.*

Co. *20*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57421487</i>	20
2	<i>1097</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Blank Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. J. Somers*

*Plt.*, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *E. J. Somers*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain *E. R. DeWalt*'s Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate.)

L

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G. J. Donoho

Pvt, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date .. 186

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

To haul corn for A. Q. M.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain E. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

106 a  
Donoho. G. J.

Co. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Donaho. G. J.

✓ 257  
Dorman Mathew

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Regt Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Map German  
Pat. Co. Co. Tetre

appears on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from  
St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,  
Rock Island, Ill., Nov. 30, 1864.

Where captured First Greck Wm  
When captured Sept 30, 1864

Remarks:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt.



Confederate.

D

Texas

Walt Dorman

Cot. Co. 1, Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island,  
Illinois

Captured:

When

Sept. 30, 1864.

Where

Flat Creek

Confined

Nov 24, 1864.

Transferred:

When

186

Where

Released

June 7, 1865.

Escaped

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Special Order June  
3, 1865

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2; page, 80

J. B. Beeson

Confederate.)

9

Texas

William Sherman  
Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at

Released at Rock Island, Ill.

Roll dated

June 7, 1865

Where captured

Beat Creek

When captured

Sept 30, 1864

Remarks:

Released June 7, 1865  
under special order  
June 3, 1865

278

J. M. Merchant

Write nothing above this line

U. S. O. 10 St.

Aug. 30, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Cards from Roll 98.

Roll 278 <sup>and</sup> Reg. 2, page 80,  
Rock Island, Ill, show

Mat. } Dorman  
Matt. }  
Mathew }

Port Co. A - Texas

Captured Flat Creek, Mo.

Sept. 30/64.

Recd from St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 24/64.

Released June 9, 1865.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addit?

Respectfully,

F. V. V.

Cx4

Mr. Jau Franken.

Roll 274 St. Louis

Mo - show

Matt Dorman

A Bird's Right & Co

as above - from

showing Nov. 24

Remarks on rail show "Red"  
from Springfield Mo  
Nov 21-64-

nothing add. found  
year.

5-2-13

50m

20 Jan 1949

Appears on a

received from Springfield, Mo., Nov. 21, 1864,  
and transferred from St. Louis, Mo., to Rock  
Island, Ill., Nov. 21, 1864.

Where captured ... *that, 1944 Nov.*

When captured Sept 20, 1864.

Remarks:

1998

2. *Handwritten signature*

Office Copy. Genl Prisoner  
Washington D. C.  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Order for release of  
Matthew Sumner  
for the Christiana prison  
James C. Sumner at prison

Ps. of. How

Rock Island  
Ills

Remitted June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

# United States of America.

*James L. ...* of the  
County of *...* State of *...* do  
solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance,  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature,  
to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which  
may be required of me by the laws of the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily,  
without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
A. D. 1863.

*Matthew J. ...*

9 day of *...*

The above-named has *...* complexion, *...* hair, and *...* eyes;  
and is *...* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

on their taking the oath as prescribed in the President's Proclama-  
tion of December 8, 1863, of Allegiance.

Transportation to be furnished to the point nearest their homes.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

*...*

*W. Hoffman*

Bvt. Brig. Gen'l, U. S. A.,  
Commissary General of Prisoners.

*W. H. ...*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners,  
Washington, D. C., June 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Col. J. Johnson  
Campy. Fort Island Barracks  
Rock Island Ill.  
Colorado

In pursuance of

I request the necessary orders may be given for the release of the  
following named Prisoners of War now confined at Rock Island  
Ills., viz: Mathew Dorman, Co. B, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.  
Christian and James Cyden.

on their taking the oath as prescribed in the President's Proclama-  
tion of December 8, 1863, of Meade.  
Transportation to be furnished to the prisoners.  
Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

W. L. ...  
Bel. Wm. Genl. of Prisoners  
Commissary General of Prisoners  
J. H. ...  
Assistant Adjutant General

1865.



Office of Commissary General of Prisoners,  
Washington, D. C., June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1865.

Col. J. Johnson  
Lieut. Colonel Baranek  
Rock Island, Ill.  
Colonel,

In pursuance of  
I request the necessary orders may be given for the release of the  
following named Prisoners of War now confined at Rock Island  
Ills., viz: Mathew Norman, Capt, 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Inf.  
Christian and James Cydner

on their taking the oath as prescribed in the President's Proclama-  
tion of December 8, 1863, of *Rejoice*.  
Transportation to be furnished to the point nearest their home.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. K. Higgins  
Brig. Gen'l, U. S. A.  
Commissary General of Prisoners.

B. H. Hunt  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Darby C. C.*

Co. *40*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420477</i>	20
2	<i>0834</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *2*

*4* Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*John L. Perry*  
Co. S, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 17, 1865. Captain J. H. Bland's Company (G) Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with the other companies of the independent Company F. Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Porter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Anderson*

, Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 1864

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Dowas. M

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dowis. M.

*Dowis, M.*  
Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420447</i>	20
2	<i>0830</i>	21
3	<i>1364</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Page Blank: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. **Texas.**

*W. B. Potter*

, Co. *W*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. B. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*M. S. S.*

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .. 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick in hospital*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

Correct



(Confederate.)

D

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. Davis

Pvt, Co. C

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station ....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Mich 21

, 1865.

Place

Camp Groce

Remarks

Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Martin

*Oriscal J. P.*

Co. *40*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421782</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

By: Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*21* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*J. P. Liscat*

*Privt.*, Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 11*, 186*4*.

Place *Anderson*

Remarks: *Discharged by order  
Gen. Walker.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was formerly Company C, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from the Troupes April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was killed with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

262  
Duke W. H.

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420414	20
2	0700	21
3	1440	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name:

2nd Lieut. John H. Duke

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. B. Smith*

*W. B. Smith*, Co. *7*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*8*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. B. Smith*

Copy

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**



Border's Reg't, Cav.

**Texas.**

W. A. Duke

Col 3, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

## Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

**Calisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
 Absent sick - *Academies Co.*  
 Reporting sick - *Texas Cavalry was organized prime*  
*companies, A to G.*

*reporting sheet*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

*H. L. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L*

*Luke*

*Put*, Co. *L*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

*1865*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

*186*

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since March 29-65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to F, with the four consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 2, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

*Agent*

*Ambar J. A.*

Co. *J*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420679</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name:



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Sept. 27*

Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *[illegible]* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *[illegible]* Independent Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Cavalry.

*Ambar & T*

Co. *20*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420845</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. E. Junker

, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

by detached service. being taken  
by order Genl Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Ark., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*Duncan. B. B.*

Co. C., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Duncan. R. B.*

*Duncan, J.*

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420419</i>	2	
2		3	<i>0793</i>
3		4	<i>1438</i>
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	

Number of medical cards herein *12*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Post Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Chas. E. Anderson, Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on 1st Return

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 1886

~~Commissioned~~ officers present and absent :

Station .

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Abnont, enlisted men accounted for:

Aspirin - 100

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. B. ...*  
..., Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent, sick left in ...  
Co. reporting sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *H. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

Confederate

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. N. Martin*

*Det*, Co. *B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Nov*

*86*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached service in pursuit of deserters long since since Mch 13, order Col Fulcrum*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*



*Duncan R. B.*

Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420625</i>	20
2	<i>1700</i>	21
3	<i>1738</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*11*  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Sullivan*  
Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for;

*on detached service during absence*  
*Syler*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Sullivan*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*R. B. Luncean*

, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

, 186 .

Place

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*On detach. service at Tyler  
for Post Quartermaster.*

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*H. H. Boyer*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G. E. Duncan

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In A. Q. M. Department at  
Tyler. By order Post Comd't, at Tyler.

This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozarch

*Duncan H*

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5042 0418</i>	20
2	<i>0792</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

Next Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

9

*W. L. Duncan*  
*Co. C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*

*1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. L. Duncan*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

, Co. 2, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

1864

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*A very few refer in last Co. reports*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. P. Tate*

*O'negan M.*

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57420406</i>	20
2	<i>1091</i>	21
3	<i>1395</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

Rank NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. O'negan*



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Chas. S. ...*  
Cor. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*on detached service under Col  
L. L. ...*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. B. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

S

M. Duran

Pvt. Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

1st Lieut. Com. Sgt. order  
Comdg. of Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, and served Companies A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulkerson's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in Jan. 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Marton

Officer

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*M. L. ...*

*Co. 2<sup>d</sup>*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 186*5*

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

*Detained in Commissary  
Dept*

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Horn) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

275

*Dunigans. JH*

Co. B., Border's Regiment

Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Dunegan. M.*

571  
*Dunlop J*

Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*corporal corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS

<i>50420959</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*C. S. Dyer*

*Capt*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick in Washington*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Originally it consisted of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and was attached with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.

*Dunn J*

Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420934</i>	20
2	<i>1599</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Expt. MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*2nd*  
*1st* Co. 76

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on detached service before  
Court Martial at Birmingham.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

*Copy*



(Confederate.)

*L*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. L. L.*

*Sgt*, Co. *H*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached*  
*In pursuit deserters since Mch*  
*28, order Col Fulcrad*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeLoach's 1st Texas Cavalry, Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1865, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

*Dykes H*

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420416</i>	20
2	<i>0804</i>	11
3	<i>1047</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Fuller*

*Co. 3*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent-Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. C. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of July 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick left sick at  
Prockett*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*L. A. L. A. L. A.*

*Pvt.* Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan* 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *Jan 2* 1865

Place

Remarks: *Died at Crockett*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, [illegible] [illegible] with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

*L. V. Martin*

*Lanes Henry Co.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Border's ~~Batt'n~~ <sup>REGT.</sup>  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regt.)

~~Subsequently became part of Border's Reg't Texas Cav.~~

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Henry C. Carter

14

Henry C. C. C.

Henry C. C. C.



No. ....2.....

Ad Sec Cavalry Force  
Mil Div of the South West  
Austin Texas July 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Henry C. Eames ..... of Anderson Company .....  
~~Regiment~~ Cavalry (Forces Comd.) ..... C. S. A., residing in  
Davis County Texas ..... having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANDY, U. S. A.

Wesley Murritt  
~~Adjutant General~~  
Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

442

Early A

Co. - Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420901	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

E

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. Early

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

absent sick in hospl. at  
Memphis

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain \_\_\_\_\_'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company \_\_\_\_\_ Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's \_\_\_\_\_ Texas Cavalry.

W. C. Pate

Edwards

Co. 14, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50471648	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

E

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Eduardo

Fort, Co. K, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since  
March 28, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from the 1st Texas Cavalry April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Div. 1, 1st Army, M. & A. R., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry in February 1865. It was re-organized February 17, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

✓  
Egbert Van

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
F. B. Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS

1	5042 0253	20
2	0677	21
3	0999	22
4	1323	23
5	0187	24
6	0145	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Anderson's Batt'ns

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E*

*San Antonio*

*Cap*, Co. *CL*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*W. H. Randolph*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*San Antonio*  
*Capt*, Co. *LL*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*



(Confederate.)

E

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Dan Egbert

Capt, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Camp Grace

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Agent

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*San Egbert*

*Maj.*, Co. , Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*

Station

Remarks:

*With leave forty days  
since March 1, order Gen Walker*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Captain

Daniel Egbert

Ensl. Feb 27. 1865

as Lt Colonel

Borden's Reg. Tex Cav.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

John P. Borden  
Colonel

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*Don Esler*

*Ma*, Co. *6* Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*to date*, 186

Date of entry or muster {  
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster { *April 9*, 1864.  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether { *Elected*  
by appointment, election } *Feb 27*, 1865.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause {  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*W. H. Randolph*

Clipped

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Sam. L. Finner  
Capt., Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

Jan 20, 1864.  
Elect

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Potter

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Bar Texas  
San Egbert  
Capt. Co. A Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 282

J. B. Dantland

(CONFEDERATE.)

E.

Co. Tex.

Dan Egbert  
Capt. Co. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of Oct., 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave  
from Dist. Hd. Qrs. since  
Oct. 13, 1864, 30 days.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Collaneous File No. 210.

D. B. Blackwell

Ellis

P

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420503	20
2	0880	21
3	1202	22
4	1521	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name:



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*R. Ellis*

Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *one. Absence*

*See Dr. M. S. Ellis*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain W. H. Knapp's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*T. J. ...*  
Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*6*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service by order of  
Genl. Walker.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

E

R. Ellis

Pot, Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

21 21

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for. On detached  
service on certificate ordering to report  
Cap Thomas Agon Rusk

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fierod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

E

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

R. Ellis

Pol, Co. E, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for. Detached  
L. M. Rusk order Gen Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Capt. W. G. Thomas  
RECORDS DIVISION

Rank, Captain  
DEPARTMENT  
SEP 1 1864

APPOINTMENT for detail  
of H. Ellis to Anderson  
by as at abnright

Off. Chf. Inspr. for the  
Dist of Tex.  
Houston Sept 3/64

Copy forwarded to  
dist. Hq. Quarters  
approved.

Respectfully

Eda Binn  
Maj. & 2nd

Grant detail

Mail

Office Chief Inspector Field Transportation,  
DISTRICT OF TEXAS, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA.

*Rank* Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1861

Genl.

I would respectfully request the following named Private  
to be detailed and ordered to report to *Maj Thomas A. G.M.*  
*Post Texas* for assignment to duty in Field  
Transportation Department:

*Priv. Dick Ellis, Co. "E"*  
*Anderson's unattached Cavalry Regt*  
As ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
*Whaleright*

his services are absolutely needed in this Department.

*Maj Thomas*  
*Capt + agm*

*Brig Genl P. Hebert*  
*Secy*

*Mr. Ed A. Burk*  
*Mg of*

"Copy"

certify that we have carefully examined  
*Private Dick Ellis Co. "E" Anderson's unattached*  
*Cavalry Regt* and find him incapable to  
perform the duties of a  
soldier in the field on account of  
long years standing. We further declare  
our opinion and belief that his disability  
is permanent and would therefore most  
highly recommend that he be detailed  
to Post duty.

*Post Texas*  
*July 24<sup>th</sup> 1861*

*By*

*J. H. McGeer*  
*Surgeon P.A.C.S.*

*J. W. Meagher*  
*Surgeon Post*

276  
Ellis. S. R.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellis. R.



English B F  
Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420532	20
2	0987	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

Rank Name:



Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Border's Reg'l, Cav. **Texas.**

Co., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ---

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*one detached service by one Col.*  
*Hillside*  
 The Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
 under the A to G. The

*Fuller's*  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuller's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment, Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

Wm. Pitt

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*1st Co. 1st Reg't.*

*1st Co. 1st Reg't.*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *1/22*

*1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*One detached service*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuierod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. R. Felt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864 and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

English, W. B.

Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrum's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

English W. B.

231.  
*English. H. E*

Co. *D.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*English, William*

English, William  
 Co. D, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420497	20
2	0731	21
3	1195	22
4	1373	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*C*  
*4* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*W. B. English*  
*W. B. English*, Co. *1*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 1864

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*about 100 men*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulshear's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company A, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. B. English*

Butler's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

U—

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

Co. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Aug 1867

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :**

Date . . . . . 186

Place . . .

Замечание:

### Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Attendance to exercise, such

## Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 2, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

me Yotes

**Key:**

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. E. English

Pat. Co. A Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Jan

865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fisker's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Comd.



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

E

Wm English

Pvt, Co. A, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 10 1865

Place Camp Grant

Remarks: Limited

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

*English, V. R.*  
Co. *6*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420647	20
2	1721	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. 4, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Randolph

(Confederate.)

E | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

W. B. English

Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Tyler.

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was reorganized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bogard

Captain.

*Ester T. J.*

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant 3 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420389</i>	20
2	<i>0248</i>	21
3	<i>1693</i>	22
4	<i>1034</i>	23
5	<i>1731</i>	24
6	<i>0180</i>	25
7	<i>0204</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. I. Lister*  
*Det. Co. C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks *Promoted to Junior Lt.*  
*Leitchman*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Horn) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain *Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. R. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. R.*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

*1864?*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *was killed by the enemy  
position in the field.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*State*

*3rd*, Co. I Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on detach service at Wrenington since Oct. 5th.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*H. H. Bozarth*

Captain



(Confederate.)

E

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*T. J. Carter*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks *on detached service at  
Washington guarding ordnance*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

E.

J. J. Walker

3 Lt., Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On detached at Wash-  
ington.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Ful-  
erod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently  
became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dep.  
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. B. B. B. B.

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Co. 27*, Co. *27*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*July 23*, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

*Elected*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

E

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. J. Estes*  
*2d Co. B* Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster } *Oct 20*, 1863  
into Confederate service }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Aug 1*, 1864

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F with the four  
companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
A. M. Randolph's Company D, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Bar Texas

J. J. Estie

2nd Lt. Co. J. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas

for the month of

Dec.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

On pt. service since  
Oct. 9th. by order Gen.  
Walker at Navasota

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

J. B. Dourland

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

E  
L. J. Estes  
3 Lt. Co. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Nacacota, Texas.

for the month of *Dec.* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *On post guard duty  
at Washington, by order  
of Maj. Gen. Walker, Oct.  
6, 1864.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 300.

*D. S. Blackwell*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

T. J. Estes

3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. Co. I

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On detached service  
at Washington by order  
Genl. Walker.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 299.

D. S. Blackwell

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

T. J. Estes

Lt. Co. I Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Navasota, Texas.

for the month of

Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Post guard duty,  
On detached service at  
Washington, per order  
Genl. Walker.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 298.

D. S. Blackwell

Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Texas

Thos. J. Estes  
Jr. 2 Lt. Co. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On detached service  
with detachment guarding  
powder at Washington.  
Orders from Dist. Hd. Qrs.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

T. J. Estes  
2 Lt. Co. 2 Anderson's Regt.

Appears on

**Return**

of Post of Nacogdoches Texas.

for the month of

Jan.

1865-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On post duty at  
Washington, pr order  
Genl. Walker, October  
6, 1864.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 301.

D. S. Blackwell

Captain

231-a

Ingram, P. F.

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ingram, P. F.

Etheridge S. S.

Co. - , Border's Regiment  
5th Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)  
1 Lieut. and  
Adjutant 1 Lieut. Adj't

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58420284	21
2	0673	22
3	0998	23
4	1360	24
5	0143	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 9th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Robt*, Co.

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Feb*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Polk's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in July, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

(Confederate.)

E Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Adm, Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Actg Post Adjt for Col  
Anderson

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potts

Copyright

(Confederate.)

8

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*S. G. Etheridge*

*G. H. Co.*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *absent to get leave  
order from Walker.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 26, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*S. G. Ettridge*

*1st*, Co., Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Mch*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Mch 15*

, 1865.

Place

*Camp Groce*

Remarks

*Relieved from duty as  
Adj't of Reg't by order Gen  
Walker*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of Seven Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Capt.



(Confederate)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Reddy, Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

April 27, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

Capt. W. H. Randolph

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Randolph

(CONFEDERATE)

*E*  
*S. G. Ethridge*  
*1 Lt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Tex.

for the month of

*Dec.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Act. Post Adjutant*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282

*J. E. Gourland*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

*E*  
*S. G. Etheridge*  
*1st.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

*Oct*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Acting Post*  
*Adjutant*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 281.

*D. C. Bourland*

E

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

S. G. Etheridge  
Lt. & Adjt. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On detached service as  
Adjt. Post at Hempstead by  
order of Col. Anderson.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

Capt.

Ethridge, L. G.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Border's Regiment

7th Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

1st Lt. & Adj. / Lieutenant  
Adjutant and Adjutant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ethridge, L. G.

387  
Etheridge, S. G.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Border's Regiment  
7th Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

1st Lt. + adjt  
~~Assistant~~

Lieutenant  
and Adjutant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Etheridge, S. G.

Evans J D

Co. A. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58420372	20
2	0293	21
3	0747	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

(Confederate.)  
Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*R. B. Anderson*

Appears on Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*On detached Service of Camp  
then by order of Col. Anderson*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulkner's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*N. V. Potter*



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E*  
*26*, Co. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Retired by reason of ill  
Examiners*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*

Approved

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

19<sup>th</sup> Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears at

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of 1866.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remark-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*one detachment known as Border's Guide (over)*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

57420747

to school director

<

Respectfully submitted  
to the Surgeon & General  
By Command of the

24th Regt. Cal. Artillery  
App't Officer Lt Col H. H. H. H.  
at S. H. C.  
Oct 1-3/84

E. 327 S. H. C., Oct. 15, 1884  
Approved & signed  
at S. H. C.

24th { Impersonal  
at S. H. C. {

1777

officer

James

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

1777

March 21 / 18  
J C  
J. C. Smith  
C. D. Anderson

Ref. to let him desire  
to be retired with a suitable  
pay.

(1 Enclosure)

3 Encl

All the same time with

the same pay as before

Ref. for to the a  
J. C. Smith with recom-  
mendation that this  
offer be honorably ac-  
cepted without pay on  
all occasions

CPB  
4652  
J. C. Smith  
C. D. Anderson

J. C. Smith  
Hampshire Co. Sept 21 64  
Respectfully forwarded  
J. C. Smith  
General Secretary

March 21 1864  
J. C. G. 13  
C. S. Anderson 27 Feb.

Ref. to his desire  
to be retired with or without  
pay.

(1 Enclosure)

3 Encl

All this was done with

Shreveport Aug 30 1864

Ref. to the a  
I. Genl with recom-  
mendation that this  
offer be honorably re-  
fused without pay or  
allowance.

EP. E. Kirby Smith  
4652  
Sept 21 1864

H. Q. Tran My Dept.  
Shreveport La. Sept 2-64  
Respectfully forwarded  
E. Kirby Smith  
General Canby

Marshall Texas 27<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

Gen -

Enclosed please find a letter  
from Col. Anderson in regard to myself  
that I was to take to you, but I am at  
times unable to proceed to Shreveport  
and send it on to you which I hope  
will all be satisfactory. Col. Anderson  
informed me that you could not retire  
with pay - but could do it with-  
out pay. Please do so and send me  
papers at this place. Or shall I  
go to Shreveport. I am Yours Very Respectfully

your obt. Servt  
John D Evans  
1st Lt Co (D)

Col Andersons Regt  
Texas Cav

To Brig Gen W H Biggs  
Chief Staff  
Shreveport, La.



John D. Evans

Co. D. 1st Cav

Anderson Regt.

Tex. Cav.

5th Regt.

1st Div.

13th Regt. 2nd Div.

3rd Regt.

Camp Ford - Near Tyler Texas  
Aug 24 - 1864

Gen -

I have the honor to state to you - 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. L. Evans Co. "10" Anderson's Reg. T. Tex. Cav. who has been examined by the Board for a Certificate of disability for retirement, had not been an officer before he became an officer - as above stated - He was elected 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. at the time of the organization of his Co. which was 15<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1864

Lt. Evans has been examined by the Board & ~~Rich~~ informs me that you told him that his papers had been forwarded to me - I have not received them and I therefore permit him to proceed again to Shreveport - as I know him to be disabled I am sure that it be so decided -

I am, Gen, very respectfully,  
Yours obt. Servt

Breg. Gen. W. R. Bagg  
Chief of Staff  
Shreveport

Scott Anderson  
Col. Comd. Mass

## C I R C U L A R .

Head Quarters Trans-Miss. Department.

Shreveport, La., July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

It having been represented that you are unfit, by reason of physical disability, to perform the duties pertaining to your office as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant of Co. D., Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Arkansas Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Permission is hereby granted you in conformity with the provisions of General Orders Nos. 34 and 37 current series, from the office of the Adj. and Insp. Genl. to appear before any authorized Medical Examining Board for the purpose of being placed in the "Invalid Corps," in which you will be allowed the full rank, pay and emoluments of your office.

A reasonable length of time will be granted you to accept or decline this permission. Should you accept you will forward this Circular, together with your Medical Certificate direct to these Head Quarters; but if declined, or not heard from, you will have to appear before an Examining Board, under the act of October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862, "to relieve the army of disqualified, disabled and incompetent officers," for retirement without pay or allowances. If preferred you may return to duty with your command, provided you report immediately.

By command of

General E. KIRBY SMITH.

S. S. Anderson

Assistant Adjutant General.

J. D. Evans

Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Arkansas Regt.

Texas Cavalry

Tyler, Texas.

Office Examining Board  
Shreveport July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lt. John D. Evans  
Co D. Scott (Anderson) Regt  
Texas Cavalry

Certificate of disability  
For Retirement





Office of the Surgeon General -

Office Examining Board  
Shreveport La - July 29 - 1864

1st Lieut John D. Evans, Co D. Scott Anderson's Regt  
Texas Cavalry having appeared before the Board  
for examination, we certify that we have carefully  
examined this officer and find him laboring under  
Phthisis Pulmonalis contracted 12 twelve months ago  
in the service of the Confederate States in the line of  
duty. Both lungs are involved, the left lung being  
almost entirely destroyed, in consequence of which  
he is greatly reduced in flesh and strength and  
cannot stand the fatigue and exposure incident  
to field service. There is no reason to expect any  
improvement in his condition, but that on the  
contrary, all change in the future will be for the  
worse, the progress of the disease in his case having  
been hitherto unusually rapid. We therefore recom-  
mend that he be retired.

We are of opinion however that he can do light  
duty in Post and garrison service, a position which would  
give him moderate exercise in the open air without  
liability to exposure would be preferable, in his

Examining Board } J. C. Gillis, Secy Surg. of Dist. & Dist. Board.  
Thos. T. Beall - Surg. P. & C. S.  
C. A. Brown, Asst. Surg. P. & C. S.

Hempstead Oct 31/64

Resignation

1st Lt. J. D. Evans,

Co D Underhill Regt

1st 51st Inf Cavalry

and certify to the facts

Approved and res-

pectfully forwarded.

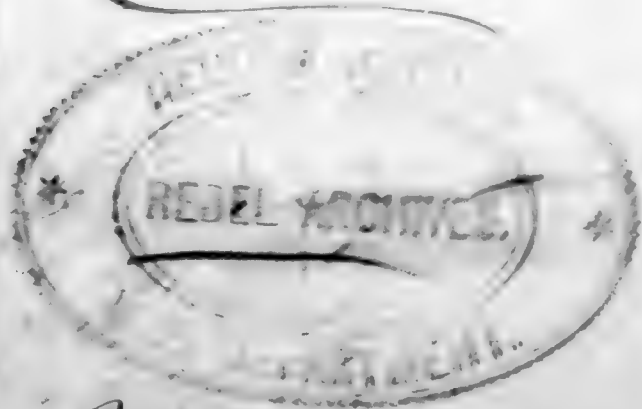
This officer is physically

Totally unfit for duty

in the field -

Wm D Underhill

Capt 1st Regt



Respectfully submitted,

Wm D Underhill

Capt 1st Regt

1st 51st Inf Cavalry

and certify to the facts

Very truly yours,  
J. D. Evans

Hempstead 21 Oct 31st 1864

Col. I have the honor hereby to  
tender my unconditional resignation  
on account of "Lung Disease" which  
which I am afflicted as set forth  
in Certificate of Examining Board herewith  
I am, Col, very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt,  
John L Evans

1st Lieut, Comdg Co D  
Anderson, Regt  
Tex Cav

Col S. S. Anderson  
Albany

Office Examining Board  
Shreveport July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lt John D Evans  
Co D, Scott Andersons Regt  
Texas Cavalry

Certificate of Disability  
For Retirement  
12 Dec



# Army of the Confederate States

Office Examining Board

Shreveport La. July 29-1864

Lieut John D. Evans C.S. Scott Anderson's Regt  
Cavalry having appeared before the Board for  
examination, we certify that we have carefully examined  
this officer and find him laboring under Phthisis  
pulmonalis contracted 12, twelve months ago in the  
service of the Confederate States in the line of duty.  
Both lungs are involved, the left lung being almost  
entirely destroyed, in consequence of which he is greatly  
reduced in flesh and strength and cannot stand  
the fatigue and exposure incident to field service.  
There is no reason to expect any improvement in his  
condition, but that on the contrary, all change in the  
future will be for the worse, the progress of the disease  
in his case having been hitherto unusually rapid.  
We therefore recommend that he be retired.

We are of opinion however that he can do light duty  
in Post or Dep't service, a position which would give  
him moderate exercise in the open air without liability  
to exposure would be preferable for him -

Examining Board

J. H. Clifton Secy Surg. of Post & Pres. of Board.

Thos. J. Beall - Surg. - U.S.A.

C. J. Farnip Assist Surg. U.S.A.

Evans. J. - W.

Co. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Evans. W. J.

290  
Evans V. J.

Co. 20, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420784	20
2	0851	21
3	1067	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

~~BACK~~ MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*15* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*John L. ...*  
*Pet*, Co. *8*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .. 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent - Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. M. Evans

, Co. D

, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..

Place ..

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 17, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. U. Potter

(Confederate.)

E Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

M. J. Evans

Pvt, Co. L, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks: Dropped as deserter?

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was reorganized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Company H, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Organized

294  
Everett T. G.

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420776	20
2	1455	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of . . . . . 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station . . . . .

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 1864

Place . . . . .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*one detached since detached as  
transfer 7 Oct by order of the Major*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Everett

Det, Co. E, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Mich

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave since  
Mich 24-65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

✓ *242*  
*Ewing, J. N.*

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420930</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*/*  
Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. L. Borden*

, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date .. 186*4*

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent Sick on Surg. Certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *H. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. B. De Walt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. L. Borden*

593  
Fairchild, E

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420524	21
2	0906	22
3	1531	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at:

2. James A. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. Fairchild*

, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. F. Fulkerson*

Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*

186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*about sick in hospital*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulkerson's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs Dist. Corps of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

4

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Fairchilds*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Sick Hospital Hempstead*  
*since March 30, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

294  
Fairchild, J. J.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420881	20
2	1204	21
3	1522	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Border's Reg't, Cav.

*L. L. - simulans*

Co., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

## Appeals on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

**Remarks:**

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

## Fluor

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service by order  
Paul Smith

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Edgar Dist. Tex., K. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment so formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

W. J. P. 100

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. J. Fairchilds

Rot, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for *On detached service upon certificate order to Hospital Shreveport, Gen. Smith*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

4

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Fairchild

Det, Co. E, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..

186

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detached

Wm. Smith risk order

Gen. Smith

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F. Andersons Co. Tex*

*J. J. Fairchild*

*Port Adair Andersons Reg. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, La.,

containing copies of Letters and Orders received  
and sent.

Remarks:

*Detailed on  
Certificate of  
Examining Board  
in the Medical Dept  
Nov 2 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2964, page 83

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Anderson Co Tex

J. J. Fairchild  
McC Anderson Tex C

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, La.

Nurse  
J. M. Smith  
No 275. Nov 2 64  
Art. disability  
Remarks: Absent without  
leave

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2964, page 208.

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

247  
*Fairchild, W. L.*

Co. *E*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30420893</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*M. F. Fairchild*

Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *W. M. Patten*'s Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *E. B. De Wolf*'s Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Patten*

Farmer John

Co. 26, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420608	20
2	0966	21
3	1609	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

7

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Geo Farmer*

, Co *76*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*D. J. Fennell*

, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Account given by the*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cavalry Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

4 Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Terrace  
Pol, Co. H, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of March 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave since  
March 20.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 7, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin  
Capt

527  
Farrar O. J.

Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420366	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*E. J. Farrar*

*Co. H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

*Butcher*

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *E. J. Farrar*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *E. B. De Walt*'s Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company *F*, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. D. Potter*

*Fenley William N*

Co. *B* Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant* *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5042</i>	<i>0222</i>	20
2		<i>0150</i>	21
3		<i>0270</i>	22
4		<i>0682</i>	23
5		<i>1004</i>	24
6		<i>1333</i>	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein.....*0*

Number of personal papers herein.....*0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *W. N. Fenley*  
*2. Fenley's Co. 2nd*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. F. Fidelity*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster } *April 9*, 1864.  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*  
by appointment, election } *April 9*, 1864.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Battalion) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
previously formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
G. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Remarks:

*W. F. Fidelity*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*1st*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*April 9*, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

*Promoted*

Remarks: *From 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. of J. P. Anderson's Co.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fullered's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Potter*

Captain.



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Randolph*

*1st*, Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *transferred by the relative position on the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F with the four companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Finley*  
*1st Lt*, Co. *3*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *as indicated by the station position on the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

F | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

W. H. Finley  
1st Lt., Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On detached service  
at Richmond under Gen. Walker

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walle's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

4

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. L. Finley*

*1st*, Co. *B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*

Station

Remarks *On detached in pursuit of deserters since March 13 order of Fulcrum.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Captain

F (CONFEDERATE.)

Tex,

W. N. Finley  
1 Lt. Co. B Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

at Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of Oct., 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave  
from Dist. Hd. Qrs. 30  
days, Nov. 12, 1864.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *Car* *Texas*  
*W. M. Findley*  
*1 Lt. Co. B Anderson's Regt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

*Dec.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

*J. D. Dourland*

W. V. Tenny

Borders Page

W. V. Tenny

11.271

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Kirby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the Armies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Andover Co. Ind.

Marshall, Texas.  
...day of July, 1865.

William A. Fenby  
Co. K. 1st Texas Cavalry

Approved :

William Steward My Saal C. S. A.  
Daniel Sayer Capt. Ind. Inf. U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes the parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General



299  
+  
Henton, H

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420562	20
2	2925	21
3	1267	22
4	1568	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*F*

*He. T. T. T.*

, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*2. 4. 1864*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. E. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Col. J. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date April, 1864

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Account given each man's name*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Apr. 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

(Confederate.)

4

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. Fenton

Pvt, Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent sick reported  
by certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*F. F. F.*

*Pol*, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for. *Detached*  
*teamster at Hempstead since*  
*March 30, order Col. Fulcrum*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Captain

*Ferguson* -

Co. *GL*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Ferguson, H.*

<sup>+</sup>  
*Ferguson, W.*  
Co. *120*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420370</i>	2
2	<i>1635</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....*0*

Number of personal papers herein.....*0*

*J* Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*T. Ferguson*

*Co. H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

*Transfer*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*



(Confederate.)

*T*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Ferguson*

*Port*

, Co. *H*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave, since March 28, 65.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Fields, 20

Co. K, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420657	21
2	1388	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

Signature

(Confederate.)

7 | Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

D. Fields

Pvt., Co. K, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Co. 6*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Anderson's Regiment, Texas Cavalry*  
*Gillette*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

Copies

No. 23

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Ft. Worth, Tex.  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1865.  
(Abram Co. Texas.)

H. D. Fields. Private  
Co. D. Border Reg. Tex  
60

Finley P. S.

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420982	20
2	1107	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*P. S. Finley*

Co. *7*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

*1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

*186*

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*one detached service Quartermaster  
due to discharge by order Gen. Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Bancroft's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

*Approved*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

F.

P. S. Finley

Pvt., Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date .. 186

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Teamster for Reg't order  
Comd'g Off. Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Oppost



*Finley R. S.*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420380</i>	20
2	<i>1403</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Co. C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent with leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

F Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*R. S. Loring*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service. bearer of dispatches to  
Marshall by order of Col Border (over)*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *[illegible]*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was re-organized with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

1905.17

50421403

1911

Since Feb 1911

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr Ben Texas  
(Source of communication.)

Robert S. Fenley  
(Name)  
Co. A. Borders Reg't  
Reg't

There are no rolls  
on file for above  
year.

Roll Return for  
same for Sept. 64  
shows R. S. Fenley  
Capt. Co. A. Borders Reg't  
Tex. Cav. absent  
with leave.

Roll Return for same  
for Mar 65 shows  
him same as above  
about detached service  
leaves of absence to  
March 1865  
Border since Feb. 65.

3/6/16  
10.12

51.9

3-6-16  
11:55

March 2, 1916.

Minister of Finance,  
State of New Jersey.

[illegible]

100-443888-100

Fenley, W. H.

Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fenley, William. H.

*Firley. W. N.*

Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant / Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Firley. William N.*



307  
Fenley, W. L.

Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fenley, William H.

321  
Finton. H

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Finton. H.

Fisher,

Co. *K*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58420658	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*John*, Co. *7*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1170 days leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *W. C. DeWalt's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. C. DeWalt*

Fisher William J.

Co. D. Borders Regt. Tex. Cav.  
(Anderson's Regt.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Prt.

Prt.

CARD NUMBERS

20	.....
21	.....
22	.....
23	.....
24	.....
25	.....
26	.....
27	.....
28	.....
29	.....
30	.....
31	.....
32	.....
33	.....
34	.....
35	.....
36	.....
37	.....
38	.....

...brigade, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
...ment, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith. U. S.  
...said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
...and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
...that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-  
...any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
...the terms of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
...of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

William C. Boyles  
day of July 1863.

William C. Boyles  
This is to certify that the above  
has been received and is now in the hands of the  
proper authorities for their consideration.

310  
Fisher, G. W.

Co. I, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420443	20
2	1722	21
3	1752	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*471-5112*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. 2, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*



(Confederate.)

*Ch* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*G. F. Hume*

, Co. I. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick at Tyler.*

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

*Ch. H. Bozarth*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*G* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*L. Fisher*

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detach service after  
deserters who were (over)*

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain E. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*M. H. Bozarth*  
Capt.

311  
*Fitzgerald, Henry*  
Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Jr. & Lieut.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420194	20
2	0746	21
3	1331	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Given Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Henry A. ...*

*27*, Co *1*, | Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster } 186  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } *April 9*, 1864.  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election } *July 27*, 1865.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } 186  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Falgout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
J. H. Sandolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*205553*

*Will Potter*

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Sgt., Co. C., Anderson's Regt Texas Cav.  
Appears on : Mental Return

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of - 1 - 1942

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ---

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

126

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent enlisted men accounted for  
on detached service Special Detail  
Aprona by Gen. Smith

*Approved by Gen. Smith*  
 Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

4 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. Fitzgerald

2nd Lt, Co. C, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..

. 186

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

312  
Florence D

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420391	20
2	6759	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. Finney*

, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date .. 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*



Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov. ...., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

## Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

. 186

## Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

21  
About enlisted men accounted for:

Approx. 4000 lbs. since  
Sept. 3/64

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. When the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. J. R. R.

*Florence S. H.*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420394</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

By Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. H. H. H.*

, Co. *CC*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

514  
Floyd. C. H.

Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulerod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Floyd Charles.

Floyd Charles

Co. *2d*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420939	20
2	13011	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Where Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Wm. B. Taylor*

, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Oct*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On detached service assisting on  
Sickles in Washington Co*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. B. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*F*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Chas Floyd*

*Det*, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service by  
order Col. Gillespie*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

310  
*Fountain,*

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421443</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*F*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Journal*

*Pol*

, Co. *B*

, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Mch*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since*  
*Mch 29-65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dep. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*E. B. De Walt*

317

Frazier. Ed

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frazier. Ed.

325  
+ Frazier Ed.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420405	20
2	0767	21
3	1140	22
4	1419	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7 Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Co. C Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. Z. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*2*  
*7-12-64*

*1st*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*4 absent - sick since Sep 4. 1864.*  
*Rank*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Corps of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

F

Ed. Frazer

+

Lgt, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Union

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent sick reported  
by certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

7

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

E. Frazier

Co. 11, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Sick Hospital Rush since  
Sept 26/64

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain F. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

*Fry A. J.*

Co. *20*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420469</i>	20
2	<i>08443</i>	21
3	<i>1066</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*Wm* Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

7

*A. J. C. G.*  
*Potter*, Col

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*by detached service by order Col*  
*Potter*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in July, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

7 Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

A. J. Fry

Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... , 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

on detached service

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Corps of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 25, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

*F*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*A. J. Terry*  
*Prof. L. J.*

Co. L, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

*Dropped as deserter?*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was transferred to the 1st Cavalry in 1865. Captain W. H. Border's Co. was attached to the 1st Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

*Fulcrad Philip*

Co. . . . ., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Lieut. Col. Lieut. Col.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420186</i>	20
2	<i>1322</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_

*James T. Field*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Philip Fulcrad

1st Lt.

Co.

Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Muster dated

Nov 18, 1864

Date of entry or muster  
into State service,

1864

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,

Nov 18, 1864

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

Elected  
Feb 27, 1865

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

1864

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades  
Co.) was composed was authorized by S.O. No 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
Ark., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
Fulcrad's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Torrey's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. W. Foster

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*F*

*Philip Fulero*  
*Lt Col*, Co. , Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Capt

Write nothing above this line.

Fulwood, Philip

H. Col. - Tex

Registered at Pro. Mus. Office

Nov. 26, 1863

PERSONAL AERS OF

H. E. BETT

Pro. Mus. Office, Tex. 76.

Fulcroed, Phillip

*Fulcroed's Cadets*

*Texas Cav.*

Lt. Col

*2nd Texas Cav.*

Comdg Batt of Cadets

Subject: proceed to San Fernando

Title of record: spec. ord 98/6

Army & Dept of Tex-Boe--

Date: Nov 16/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)



Houston June 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Fulcrum

Philip Shulcrum

Local Ball Cadets

Asks an interview  
with Mrs. G. H. Maguire



F. L.

2011

2000

1940

*(continued)*

100



1

11

Write in this space

Philip Fulerod

elected Feb'y 27, 1885 as

Lt Colonel

Borden's Regt. Tex Cav

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

John P. Borden

Colonel

Col. in d. Aug 27/68

Philip Fulkerson  
250th Col.

In relation to raising  
~~RECORD~~ RECORD DIVISION



File  


Calicut August 27<sup>th</sup> 1868.

Capt Jackson.

Sir

~~Let~~ <sup>My head quarters for</sup> you stay ~~to~~ <sup>been in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>Calicut</sup> ~~for this~~ <sup>for this</sup> section of the Country I have succeeded far better than I had anticipated. I am very desirous to hear what is being done in your County. Exert every energy in your power to ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> raise your Company and you can but ~~succeed~~ <sup>succeed</sup>. I am Sir  
Address me at Calicut

Very Respectfully

Phillips Fuleron  
Lt-Col. 6.6.

Feb 9th, 1864

HEAD QUARTERS  
CAMP AT *San Antonio*  
*San Antonio*  
1864. 3 o'clock, P. M.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package  
of Official Papers, containing  
*General's Office*  
*San Antonio*  
*San Antonio*

94, 95, 96 & 97  
Particulars of the fight

Jan. 24th/04.

HEAD QUARTERS,

..... Federal B. T.

Camp at

..... Sonoran River

..... Feb. 28

..... 3 o'clock, P. M.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

package No. ....

..... of Official Papers, containing

..... General Orders

..... Nos. 11 & 12

..... Phillips

..... J. G. Cook, Secretary, B. T.

Sign and return forthwith.

Wheat Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

May Hanks

Dr Sir

I received your letter a few days since and hasten  
to reply. Every arrangement has been made for saving for Sunday  
an unexpected attack on Brownsville and the security of  
troops there has caused us to postpone our march  
eastward and take up the line of march for Kings  
Ranch. I suppose that we will remain there twelve  
or fourteen days - or just as soon as Genl Bee can dispose  
with our services, we will report to you at Brownhams.  
Capt Davis' company has been ordered to report to you  
but this order may be revoked - as all seem to desire  
meet the enemy before marching eastwardly.  
I received a letter from Capt Jackson - his company  
full. You will please order him into camp  
and using every exertion to complete the organization  
of the Batt - Davis & Patterson have good companies  
and will be full soon. I will write to you from  
Kings Ranch and let you know all the news  
in reference to the Federal movements.

Phillip Hulstead  
Lt Col 6<sup>th</sup> Cal Batt 64



*holloger*



Recd at Cincinnati Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> 1868 of  
Capt C. F. Turner A. A. & twenty  
Minuta Rolls, 1. from Staff & Band  
Rolls.

Philip Turner  
Lieut. Col. Commanding Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Chief Federal  
(2522)



Columbia Bangor, Co. Cal.

Dear Mr. G.

I would write sooner but I  
have been absent for some time, I don't  
The messages by the boys. The message  
would be objectionable to all parties. I  
would not make a proposition to  
any man unless you, say what I have  
seen of you. I am I would like to  
see you, what I have of you  
while you was in court at Austin.  
I explained you, as a justice and a  
gentleman. You being a much older  
man than any else, and a graduate  
of West Point you could give more  
character to the Reg. and I get my  
men back, I think this can be  
accomplished, if I could get your  
assistance at least 20,000. I don't  
it would have its influence, I will  
have my court, if I have to go to Richmond  
to get justice. They are fully mine  
and I will contend for a. I am sure by all  
I am fighting for Liberty and justice.  
I don't see how I can get political influence  
to sustain me at Richmond if it seems  
necessary, I must come to a close I am  
sincerely yours,

I am as ever your friend  
Philip H. Smith



No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

for books and  
papers for  
Fulcrum's Date

Filled March  
17th/64

W. H. H. H.

Philip Fulcrum  
Colonel Cadet Corp.

1.  
2.  
3.  
4.  
5.

16.  
17.  
18.  
19.

20.  
21.  
22.  
23.  
24.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

The

12. *Twenty five (25) copies of the*  
 10. *do. do. do. do. do.*  
 10. *do. do. do. do. do.*  
 5. *do. do. do. do. do.*  
 4. *do. do. do. do. do.*  
 1. *do. do. do. do. do.*  
 30. *Thirty (30) copies of the*  
 40. *one hundred (100) copies of the*  
 50. *one hundred (100) copies of the*  
 60. *Sixty (60) copies of the*  
 70. *Twenty four (24) copies of the*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service.

*Philip Fulmer, Col. Commanding  
 Cadet Corps  
 U.S. Army*

have the articles specified in the above Requisition

RECEIVED, at *A. A. G.'s Office*

the *16th* of *March* 1864

Commanding

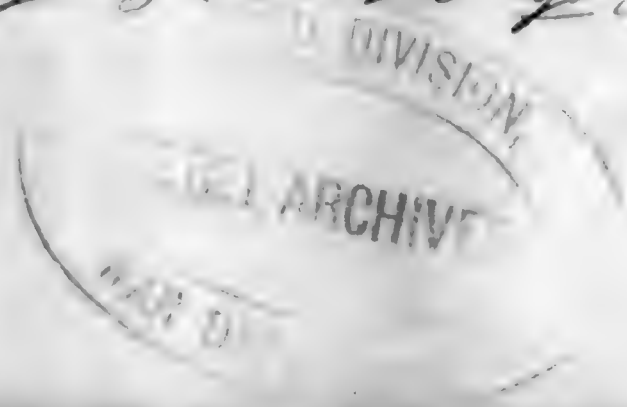
In full of the above Requisition  
 PASSED IN IN PLACATE

*Lt. Blarney A. C. G.*



Washington, D.C.  
 Dec 28 1894  
 Mr. J. B. Thompson  
 1000  
 Dear Sir,  
 I have the pleasure  
 to acknowledge the  
 receipt of your letter  
 of the 27th inst.  
 in relation to the  
 proposed amendment  
 to the Constitution  
 of the District of  
 Columbia.

I am very sorry  
 to hear that you  
 are not satisfied  
 with the proposed  
 amendment. I am  
 sure that it is  
 a very good one  
 and that it will  
 be of great benefit  
 to the District.  
 I am sure that  
 you will find it  
 a very good one  
 and that it will  
 be of great benefit  
 to the District.  
 I am sure that  
 you will find it  
 a very good one  
 and that it will  
 be of great benefit  
 to the District.



Washington - Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Genl G. R. Boyce

Thompson  
Dc,

Dear Sir

Having made  
an entire failure to engage in  
any kind of manufacturing, I  
am left almost, unused to any an  
appointment.

I now have an opportunity of en-  
gaging in the Service in a most  
profitable position, provided every  
thing works right.

St. Paul. Fulmer sent me word  
a short time <sup>that he wanted me</sup> ~~before~~ to take Com-  
mand of his Battalion if he were  
sustained to his Command and  
get permission to raise it to  
a Regiment. I wrote to the Col and  
in reply received the enclosed  
communication.

Fulmer has raised 8, eight full  
companies and two other com-  
panies completed - his arrest-  
and trial caused the men  
to be scattered and Magruder  
attached some of his Compas-  
nies to other commands -

(Maine Battalions has none.)

St. Paul. Fulmer is not disgraced  
and I can have authority to  
raise a battalion, former the



2

Col. A. C. Jones  
Chief of Staff  
Houston

Houston June 13 1864

Col. A. J. Jones

Chief Staff - Col. Fairbrother's case  
has not been referred to the Court,  
if referred it can not be taken  
up for several weeks, as Col. Gurley  
is now on trial, and Col. Hardman  
here awaiting trial.

Very Resp

Yours obt. Serv

G. Co. P. F. Smith  
Judge Advocate

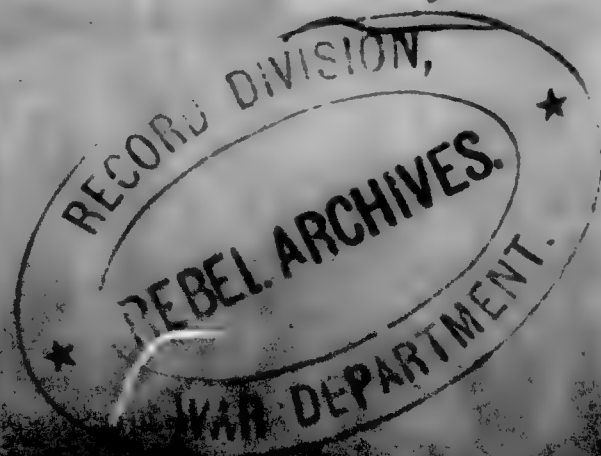
Adj Genl Borden Regt  
March 18<sup>th</sup> 1868.

St Carl Philip Frederod.

Borden Regt. Ten Days  
Statement of details from  
Borden Regiment.

File

See Letter to Genl  
Robertson dated 18<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 68  
J. W. J.



1st Div Border Regts  
Camp Eliza Near Hempstead Tex  
March 13 1865

Colonel

I have the honor to submit to you a  
report of the following as the details from the regt  
1st and 10 Men Guarding Ordnance at Washington  
10 Men guarding R & Bidge on Central and Washington Co & R  
4 Comd' Off and 20 Men reported to Capt J H Oliver as in  
unfusing transportation.  
1 Lt as Provost Marshall at Hempstead  
20 Men Provost Guard at Hempstead reported to P.M.  
20 Men reported to Maj Lemmon to drive hogs  
Capt Davis and his company reporting to Judge Hatten  
collecting negroes in Austin county.

That is all the principle details and it will  
require at least ten days to get them into camp.  
Capt Bullis Co has not reported yet but I suppose  
they will do so in one or two days.

I remaine Sir

Your Obedt Servt  
Philip Foulson  
Lt Col Comd Regt

Wm T M. Smith  
A A Genl  
Houston.

1000  
1000

RECORD DIVISION

1000

1000

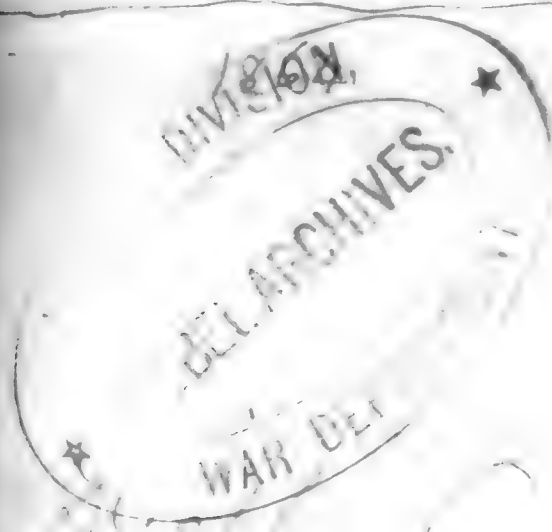
Received from A.A. Gent Officer  
of 61st Regt Regimental Returns  
of 181st Regt - Comp Returns

Phillips, Frederick  
Lt. Col. Commander  
Borden Regt

1. Hunter, July 2nd 1864

Col. P. Fulmer

Requesting permission  
to go in search of  
abandoned from his  
Command



File

Houston July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

To Genl J E Slaughter Chief of Troop  
sir,

You informed me yesterday that a portion of the men of my command under the lead of a lieutenant had left their regiment without orders and in violation of their duty. This subject has ever since been one of very painful reflection to me. I have thought that I could advance the service if I were permitted to go in search of them. The relations of the men have been such to me that I think I could induce them to return to their duty with comparatively little trouble. As you are aware I am at present under arrest and of course cannot act unless permitted.

I have the honor to be very respectfully

your obt servant -

Phillip Sulcy  
Lt. Col. & C. S. A.



Fulcrond, Philip

Maj. Col.

Border's Regt Tex. Cav.

1st Washiel's Batty Tex. Arty

Oct 2 Lt 5 Regt Tex. Cav.

Lt. Col ~ Fulcrond's Batty Tex. Cav.

Old Capitol  
Hous. Tr., Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
June 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

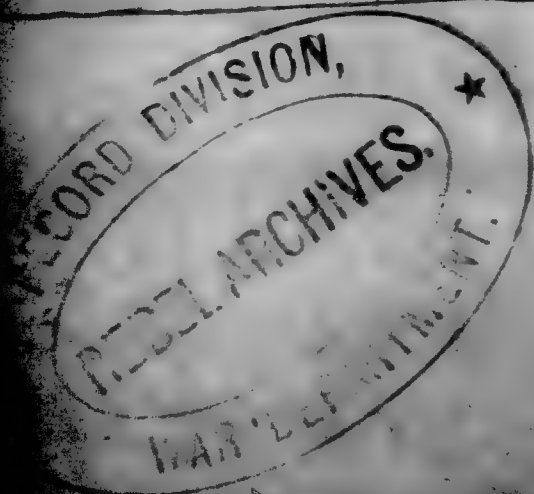
---

Philip Ireland  
Capt. P.A.C.S.

---

Residing near  
Hous. Tr. will  
wait orders at  
Columbia, Maryland.

---



116

Mr. Capitol

June 13th 1844

Edw. Jones

Friend of Mr. K.

I have the honor to acknowledge  
from hands the privilege of sending my letter  
in an adjoining County. I will submit  
your order for publication. I have to say  
The object in view is to be  
and the numerous expenses that I am at  
the, my time is being more than a  
thousand dollars in money. I am sure the amount  
of my property, my condition I feel that  
you will appreciate.

Attention

Very truly yours  
John C. Jones

John C. Jones  
J. C. Jones

*Thunderburk*

Co. *D*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420488</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*1st*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

*Thurman*

Co. *14*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421640</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ MARK:

☒ See also

(Confederate.)

7

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Furman

Reg't, Co. 1, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Without leave since  
March 28, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Garbit

Co. *K*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421649	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ \_\_\_\_\_  
Serials \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

G

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Garbit

Det.

Co. K, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 10*, 186*5*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick, Hospital Hempstead  
since March 10, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Gardenhire R

Co. *G. I.* Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420615	2
2	1685	3
3	1793	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Blank: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*2* *Carlinville*

, Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service herding horses  
at Tyler*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*R. Gardenhire*

, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service at Tyler  
herding bees for Post Company*

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Bozarth*

Captain

(Confederate.)

41 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*R. Gardener*

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service at Tyler for  
Post Commissary. By order *Oiler**

\* This company was formerly Captain Hutter's Company, Ful-  
erod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently  
became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulenod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by H. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Boyzarth*

Captain

604 113

1161

of Post. com. dt. at Tyler.

*Garner. W. C.*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Garner. W. C.*

Garner H. G.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420770	20
2	1138	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

*J* Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*W. H. Farrier*

, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*about sick since Nov 6/64*  
*at Humphreys*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulkerson's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Farrier*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G  
M. C. Garrison

Pvt, Co. "A", Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent with leave  
Gen Order 57

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Filmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was reorganized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Captain

327  
Gatlin E. V.

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57421534	20
2	0929	21
3	15615	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted *2* Texas State Troop

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*E. J. Patten*

, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1st Lieut. Rich*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *E. B. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *E. B. De Walt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Patten*

(Confederate.)

✓ Border's Batt. Cav. Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for \_\_\_\_\_

*Absent on Sunday Cert.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Potter*

Copied

Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Guthrie

Reg't Co. F, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detached  
Labor Bureau Cherokee Co.  
since Feb. 24, under Gen Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

*Gavit J. W.*

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421147</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. W. Gavit

Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on:

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service guarding R.R. Bridges

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falgout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864 and formed Company F, Terry's Independent Texas Cavalry.

J. N. Martin



CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. [unclear]

(Source of communication.)

A

S. W. Garrit  
(Name.)  
Co. B, Regt. Tex. Cav.  
Capt. C. Anderson

There are no rolls on  
file for Co. B, Border's  
(formerly Anderson's) Regt.  
Tex. Cav.  
Regt. Ret. Jan 65 shows  
Absent on detached ser-  
vice guarding Pt. Bridges.  
No other record of.

W. H. R.  
J. F. K.

B. 30. 11  
3 20

Nothing additional found.  
H. H. R.

(Attach this end.)

208

April 1, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the 1

Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The name J. W. Gavit appears, as  
that of a private, Company B, Regular  
Infantry (Anderson's) Regiment of  
Texas Cavalry, U.S.A., on a regimental  
roll for January, 1905, on which he  
is reported absent, on detached  
service, guarding railroad bridges.  
His name is not borne on the rolls of  
any organization, and nothing addi-  
tional relative to him has been found.

H. J. H. Gavit

The Adjutant General.

4

Gay. W. H.

Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gay. William

Gay William

Co. 2d, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420599	20
2	09419	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G. Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*9th Aug*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
\_\_\_\_\_'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. D.*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 25, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

337  
*George James*  
Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5042 1361</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ *James*  
By: NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Jac George

Pvt, Co. H, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *March 10*, 1865

Place *Camp Grace*

Remarks: *Transfers*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was killed with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*B. H. Martin*



332  
Gibbons, E. N.

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421146	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

*E* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. W. Gibbons*

*Priv*, Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On detached service guarding R. R. Bridges*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at San Antonio April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115 Hdqrs. Dist. of N. H. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was named was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

E. W. Gibbins  
C. B. Anderson's Regt  
Tex Cav



Capt. Wm. G. Thomas  
a. 2 m

Rusk Texas  
July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Application for detail of  
E. W. Gibbins Co. B. Ander-  
son's Regt as Wheelwright

Ofs. Chf Insp &c  
Houston  
July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respy forw  
Approved

E. A. Burk  
Major

Thos  
Maj E. A. Burk  
2 m Houston

Office Chief Insp'r Field Transp., Dist. Texas, &c.,

Post July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig Genl.  
J. A. Slaughter,  
Chief of Staff  
General

I would  
respectfully ask that private E. M. Gibbins  
B. Anderson's Regt. be detailed, and  
ordered to report to me for duty as  
a Wheelwright, in the Field Transpor-  
tation Dept.

Private Gibbins is a fair mechanic  
and I am very much in need of  
workmen.

I am General

Very Respectfully  
Yr. Obedt Servt.

Wm. Thomas

Capt &c

393  
Gibson A. C.

Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042	5400	20
2		0869	21
3		1196	22
4		1515	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*H. L. Linton*

*Plt*, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date .., 186

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*A. C. Gibson*

, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Nov*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. C. Potter*

Captain

(Confederate.)

G Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

A. C. Gibson

Rot, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent without leave.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed, was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. V. Martin

Approved



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

U. C. Gibson

Pvt, Co. D, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Hospital Rank since  
Sept 1/64*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Copy

✓ 334  
Gibson Jack

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421203	21
2	1402	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name:

J. T. Gibson

(Confederate.)

*G*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Jack Gibson*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for. *On detached service to Maj Burk at Houston as hamster.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. T. Gibson

Pvt., Co. E, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt Wagon Master

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Captain

Gibson James

Co. - E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421401	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK:

See also 2 Texas State Troops

(Confederate.)

*G* | Border's Reg't, Cav. |

**Texas.**

*James Gibson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*ambulance driver*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. E. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*B. H. Martin*

Gibson James

Co. F - E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Jr 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420216	20
2	0164	21
3	1018	22
4	1347	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*2d Jas Gibson*

, Co. *F*

Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

### Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

*April 9*

, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

*Electa*

*Aug 23*, 1865.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

*as on Roster*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
from Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to F. The  
composition of all of these companies. A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Co.) was composed was authorized by S. G. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
When it was re-organized February 27, 1865, Captain  
G. Border's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was assigned with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. D.*



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

Jan 5, 1865.  
Election

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

*G* | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*James Gibson*  
*2nd Lt. Co. E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Camp Grace*  
Remarks: *Promoted Jan'y*  
*11/65*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Officer

(Confederate.)

*G* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Geo Gibson*  
*Jr 2 Lt*, Co. *E*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Mich*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .. 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Copied

March

122

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having  
surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S.  
U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF  
HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity  
anywhere, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged  
in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Angleton Co Texas

at Marshall Texas

9th day of August, 1865.

James Gibson 3rd Lieut -  
Co F Border Reg't Texas Des Co

Approved:

William Steadman May 1st Lieut C. S. A.  
General Dyer Capt 18th La Inf U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes  
his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Gibson, Joseph

Co. *D*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420357	20
2	0729	21
3	1096	22
4	1367	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *00*

Number of personal papers herein *00*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Joseph Livore

Co. 2, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Wagon Master

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*I believe*

Co., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Wagon Master*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*Jo. Gibson*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Reg't Wagon Master order*  
*Comdg. Off. Reg't.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pacerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

Copied

(Confederate.)

*G*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. Gibson*  
*Put*, Co. *L*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mch*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mch 15*, 1865

Place *Camp Groce*

Remarks: *Transferred to A. E.*  
*Borders Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Funder's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

Copyist.

Gibson, J. P.

Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Carpenter Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51421181	20
2	1368	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Batt' - Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*G* Border's Reg't, Cav Texas.

*J. P. Gibson*  
*Corp*, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on detached service driving hoops for Maj. Lem*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

NOV. 17

50421181

1911.

*same order Col Gillespie*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. P. L. L. L.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *L*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 15*, 1865.

Place *Camp Trace*

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*U. S. Border's Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *J. H. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. B. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

Gibson. J. J.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Pulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gibson. Jack

740  
*Gilbreath. A*

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Gilbreth. A*



*Gilbreth, A.*

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5042 0420</i>	20
2	<i>0794</i>	21
3	<i>1169</i>	22
4	<i>1462</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein *8*

Done MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*H. Liberty*

*Port*, Co. *3*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent list*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*R. E. Smith*

, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick reporting by  
Certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Potter*

Opps

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. L. Liebruth*  
14<sup>th</sup>, Co. 4<sup>th</sup>, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick, reported by  
Sgw certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*ly* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Lilbourn*

*Pvt. Co. B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month

*March*

*1865*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

*186*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent sick - Cherokee Co.,  
reports by sur. Cert.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of A & I of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist

Gilley J.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420531	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

ad. Gilley

, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Div. of Tex. H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 17, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. B. DeWalt's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. B. DeWalt

✓ *Gilley Isaac*

Co. *F* Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420319</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Bank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*State Line*

*Co. F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks: *Discharged without leave as  
dropped as absent*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K.R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Independent Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

Goodeon Watt

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420769	20
2	11413	21
3	1421	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent: Jack Lewis, Sept 2, 1864  
Washington Co.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. C. Patterson*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

G

Walt Gordon

Pvt, Co. CC, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick reported  
by certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Furrer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. Goodson

Pos, Co. A, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Lick Washington since  
Sep 17 on Ser. Cert.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

245

Goodwin. W

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodson. Watt.

Gorlet E. B.

C. D. Bunder's Regt. Inf. Cav.  
(Anderson's Regt.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Port.

Port.

CARD NUMBERS

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

78  
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Mexican 24  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

E B Corbet  
Pres C. S. A. Indian Dir. R. H.  
Cove



46

*Gorman J L*  
Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Pulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421667</i>	21
2	<i>1294</i>	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein *8*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

**Texas.**

John A. ...

Part., Co. G, Anderson's Regt. Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
above.

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

186

Date \_\_\_\_\_

## Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
 With leave by authority from  
 Dist. Hd. Qrs.  
 was formerly Company A, Fuller's Battalion  
 subsequently became Company

[illegible]

St. H. Bozarth

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G

J. L. Gorman

Reg't, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for.

Absent sick in hospital and reported by surgeon's certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Corps of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

147  
*Gregory. J. W.*

Co. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Gregory. J. W.*

Graham

Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5842 0660	20
2	1636	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Enlistment*

*Pr*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Not shown leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*g* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Graham*

*Plt*, Co. *K*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .....

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 1865

Place .....

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Without leave since March*  
*28, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Graham, W.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420768	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Fulcrum*  
Co. *L*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men, accounted for :

*Absent her since April 1st  
Washington D.C.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain E. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. B. DeWalt*

Graves E

Co. 20, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420475	20
2	0844	21
3	1187	22
4	1494	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

E. Graves

, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

for detaching service in harness shop  
back by ord. Gen. Magruder

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. U. Potter

(Confederate.)

*G* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*E. Graves*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*In harness shop Rusk  
order of Gen Magruder*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Filmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

6 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Port, Co. A, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of March 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Detached  
Harness shop since Sept  
4/64, order Gen Magruder.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuierod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. Randolph*  
Co. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dr. Wm. H. Randolph*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. H. Randolph*

Capt. W. J. Thomas.

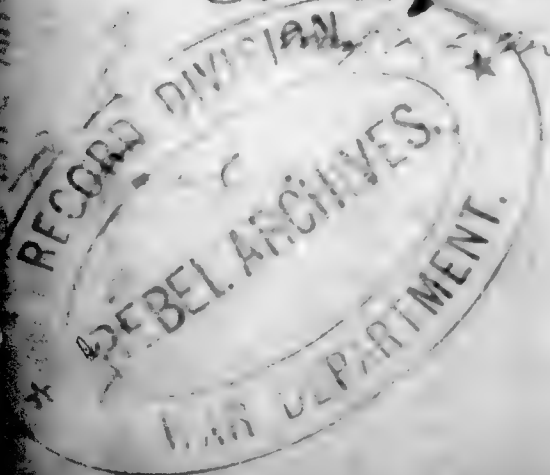
Wash. D.C.  
Aug 20, 1864

Application for detail  
of Pvt. J. E. Graves Co. D.  
Andersons Regt as Hospital  
maker

J. Andersons Linc. Cav.

Off. Chf. Surgeon  
Dist of C.D.  
Washington Aug 20th

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
Eda Burk



Rusk Aug 20 1864.

Col. Alfones

I would respectfully request the following named Private  
 be detailed and ordered to report to Capt. William Thomas  
 at (Rusk Texas) for assignment to duty in Field  
 Transportation Department.

J. E. Graves Co. "D" Cannon Maker  
 Co. "D" Anderson Regt—

whose services are absolutely needed in this Department.

Very Respectfully.

Wm Thomas  
 Capt & Co.

R



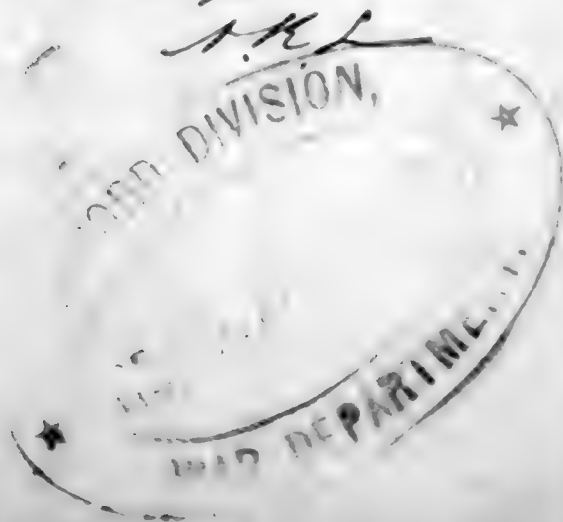
Ed. A. Burk.  
Maj. & C. M.

Houston Texas  
Aug 8/64

Application for detail  
of Pvt. J. E. Grimes Co  
D. Anderson as a  
Harness Maker

Anderson Leo. Car

Detail for ~~40 days~~  
60 days.



Office Chief Inspector Field Transportation,  
DISTRICT OF TEXAS, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA.

Houston, Aug 31 1904

Capt A. K. Lugh }  
Asgul }

I would respectfully request the following named Private  
be detailed and ordered to report to Capt M. H. Thomas Agt  
at Russell Texas for assignment to duty in Field  
Transportation Department.

J. Easton Graves, Co D, Anderson's  
Harness Maker

These services are absolutely needed in this Department.

Ed A. Burrill  
Maj B C

351

*Graym A*  
**Co. C Border's Regiment**  
**Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

**(Confederate.)**

- -

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	30421754	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

*J* Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

M. Grayson

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detach service after desert-  
ers who were implicated (over)*

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Ful-  
erod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently  
became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was reorganized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozarth

100

500

4

2

in roving magazine.

Green

352

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35420564	20
2	0926	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*25472*

*C*, Co., *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Apr.*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*not sent back*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Rando's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Rando*

Original

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*1864*

, Co. *5*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Abner Dickson & Co.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Folsom's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*



Gregory J. H.  
Co. 20, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420489	20
2	0853	21
3	1055	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*3712*  
*2222*  
*2222*  
Co. a, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Pate*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*2nd*, Co. *Greene*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 115 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

Copied

(Confederate.)

*G* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Gregory*  
*Det*, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan* 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

*Dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies with the four companies of which Planchet's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 15 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 17, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wolf's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Copied

Gresham, A. S.

Co. *K*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420371	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **Rank:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Section** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*A. S. Greham*

*2nd*, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*6*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

*Wagon Master*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*

Griffin, J. W.  
Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420382	21	
2	1131	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Col C. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*



(Confederate.)

*G*

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Griffin*

*Rot*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place ..

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Guarding Rail Road Bridge, order  
Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Voucher, No. 215

Paid the 20th day of July 1864  
to *John P. Griffin*  
*Travelling Expenses*

From the 1st day of Oct 1863

To the 23rd day of June 1864

Pay, \$579-

To years' service,

Forage Amount \$579 00

*Borden High*  
*See Cash*  
*Debit to Post*

*W. J. Griffin*  
*July 20*  
*1864*  
*John P. Griffin*  
*July 20*  
*1864*  
*Travelling Expenses*  
*July 20*  
*1864*  
*John P. Griffin*  
*July 20*  
*1864*  
*Travelling Expenses*  
*July 20*  
*1864*

State of New York }  
County of ... }  
Set.

Be it Remembered, That on this ... day  
of ... Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and ...  
... personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice  
of the Peace, for the county aforesaid, ...  
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due form,  
that the annexed account, amounting to ...  
... Dollars and ... Cents,  
is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn either in money  
or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any  
part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and kept in  
service, the horse charged, for the whole of the time charged, and his  
place of residence is ... and that  
he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on account  
of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, am-  
munition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical emoluments,  
or on any other account whatsoever.

*James H. ...*

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,  
and subscribed in duplicate.

*John ...*  
*Henry ...*

Justice of the Peace.

621

# The Confederate States,

To the Honorable James Griffin Dr.

*Approved*  
*James Griffin*  
*Commissary of*  
*War*  
*for the*  
*Confederate States*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

For myself,

For myself for year's service,

Commencement and Expiration.

From

To

Term of Service Charged.

Months.

Days.

Pay per Month.

Dollars.

Cents.

Amount.

Dollars.

Cents.

REMARKS.

1863,  
Dec 8/10

1864  
April 23

13

900 57 900

Selected for duty  
 as a member of the  
 1st Battalion, 1st  
 on the 1st of Dec  
 1862 Company  
 consolidated with  
 Company 1st  
 Regt 1st Cavalry  
 on the 23rd of April  
 1864

857 900

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that ~~the payment I received was~~ *I have received on pay since*

*sum of ten to the several hundred dollars by the 1st day of October 1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt William Cook Agent Hunter, Texas* this *22nd* day of *July* 1864 the sum of *Five Hundred and Seventy Nine* 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *579*  
 To, years' service, (Signed Duplicate)  
 For, *579*  
 Amount, *579*

*James Griffin*  
*1st Lieut - C.O.*  
*1st Cavalry Regt 1st Cavalry*

Griffin. J. W.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with :

Griffin. J. W.

Grimes, L. C.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421410	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*Lg*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*C. C. Grier*

*Pvt*, Co. *11*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for. *An detached service sent for stationing to Cherok*  
*Co. March 10, order of Fulcrad*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr. Pensione, Texas  
(Source of communication.)

Christian Grimm  
(Name.)

Co. A Fulcrade Battn  
Borders Regt Texas Cav.

No rolls on file for  
Fulcrade Battn Texas  
Cav. Co. A.

Co. A. said Battn sub.  
became Co. A. Borders  
Regt Texas Cav. Co. A.  
No rolls on file for Borders  
Regt.

No P. of H. record found  
for Christian Grimm  
as of either orgn.

Name Co. C. Grimes  
Co. A. Borders Regt  
Texas Cav. Co. A. appears  
on Return for Mch



105 - Absent on detached service. Sent for stationery to Cherokee Co. March 10, order Col. Filerod. No P. of W. record found.  
940 7/28/16 FVV  
FS

b. & E. Orr

Nothing addtl for  
H-28-16  
12  
Harley  
17/16

April 23, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,

State of Georgia, Atlanta,

Texas, Austin.

There are no muster rolls on file in this office for Falgout's Reg't Texas Cavalry, CSA, Co. A of which latterly became Co. A, Border's Reg't Texas Cavalry, CSA, nor are there any rolls on file for Border's Reg't. However, the name of one G. G. Grimes (not found as Christian Grimes) appears, as that of a private, Co. A, Border's Reg't Texas Cavalry, CSA, on a regimental return for March, 1865, on which he was reported as follows: Absent on detached service. Sent for stationery to Cherokee County, March 10, by order of Col. Filerod. No record of enlistment found, nor anything additional relative to him.

H. J. Allen  
The Adjutant General.

1005 - Albert on 42 -

advised on 11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

11/11/16

L & E. Dir:

In this case the call was from the Com. of Pensions Texas, while the office reply and call were sent to Com. of Pens. Ga, who returns papers, without remark.

Referred for amendment of Office reply and carbon copy and for return of call and reply to Com. of Pensions of Tex.

5/10/16 V.V.  
SAR.

Noted, and proper action taken.

ADH,

*Grimes Chaddock*

Co. *E*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420902</i>	20
2	<i>1221</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

+ J. L. ...

Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of 1/31, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in hospital at  
Hampton

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm Porter

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Chaddock D. Grimes

Plt. Co. E

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on:

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Filerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

357  
Grimes, D.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books filed with

Grimes, Chaddock, D.

Grimes, G.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421426	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

- G -

- G - 12222222

Port, Co. CC, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of March 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Hempstead  
since March 30

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, from seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuler's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain



Grimes, James  
Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420381	20
2	1135	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*James G. ...*

Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

Copy 1

(Confederate.)

G

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Grimes

Pvt, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Ordered to report to Richmond to  
conscript negroes under Gen. Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuierod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 119, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dat. 6 April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

362  
Grimes Thomas

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30421222	2
2	1544	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank:

Specimen

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Green*

*Part, Co E*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Always enlisted men accounted for.

*John Angelina Co. 2d*  
*lost by Lee's Co.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

G

Thomas Grimes

Pot, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was reorganized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

3173  
*Grissum, A. C.*  
Co. *12*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50421800</i>	21
2	<i>1645</i>	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G Border's Reg't, Cav. 'Texas.

A. L. Gissen

Out., Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave Nov. 18 for 90 days  
by order of Gen. Walker

This company was formerly Company C Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company D Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozarth  
Captain



(Confederate.)

G Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Groom  
Bot, Co. K, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Without leave since  
Mch 28, 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1865, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

✓ Gentry J. P.

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421429	2	
2		11	
3		12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Best Name:

See also 24 Texas State Troop

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. P. Cutting*  
Pvt, Co. B, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April* 186*6*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detachment*  
*service, Labor Bureau Macgregor's Co.*  
*since Feb 27, order Gen. Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadets) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 7, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

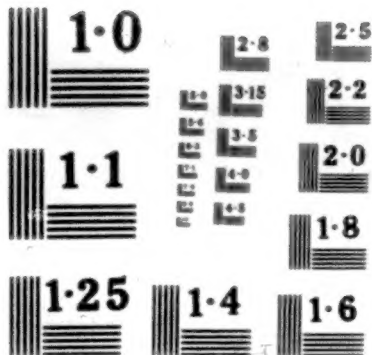
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

186

END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

